



***District of Columbia***

**REGISTER**

---

---

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- D.C. Council schedules a public oversight roundtable on the “Implementation of Law 21-264, The Universal Paid Leave Amendment Act of 2016”
- D.C. Council schedules a working group meeting on “UPLA Implementation: DOES Engagement with Employers”
- Office of Tax and Revenue updates regulations for income, franchise, sales, and personal property tax exemptions for religious organizations
- Department of Health Care Finance updates the administrative and reimbursement guidelines for the My Health GPS Program
- Department of Energy and Environment announces funding availability for the Anacostia Freshwater Mussel Restoration Project and for a project to reduce Locomotive Emissions in the District of Columbia
- Department of Small and Local Business Development revises the funding availability for the Robust Retail: Citywide Grants

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER

## Publication Authority and Policy

The District of Columbia Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances publishes the *District of Columbia Register* (ISSN 0419-439X) every Friday under the authority of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*, D.C. Law 2-153, effective March 6, 1979, D.C. Official Code § 611 *et seq.* (2012 Repl.). The policies which govern the publication of the *Register* are set forth in the Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances (1 DCMR §§300, *et seq.*). The Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances are available online at [dcregs.dc.gov](http://dcregs.dc.gov). Rulemaking documents are also subject to the requirements of the *D.C. Administrative Procedure Act*, D.C. Official Code §§2-501 *et seq.* (2012 Repl.).

All documents published in the *District of Columbia Register* (*Register*) must be submitted in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances. Documents which are published in the *Register* include (1) Acts and resolutions of the Council of the District of Columbia; (2) Notices of proposed Council legislation, Council hearings, and other Council actions; (3) Notices of public hearings; (4) Notices of final, proposed, and emergency rulemaking; (5) Mayor's Orders and information on changes in the structure of the D.C. government (6) Notices, Opinions, and Orders of D.C. Boards, Commissions and Agencies; (7) Documents having general applicability and notices and information of general public interest.

## Deadlines for Submission of Documents for Publication

The Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances accepts electronic documents for publication using a Web-based portal. To submit documents for publication, agency heads, or their representatives, may obtain a username and password by email at [dcdocuments@dc.gov](mailto:dcdocuments@dc.gov). For guidelines on how to format and submit documents for publication, email [dcdocuments@dc.gov](mailto:dcdocuments@dc.gov).

The deadline for filing documents for publication for District of Columbia Agencies, Boards, Commissions, and Public Charter schools is THURSDAY, NOON of the previous week before publication. The deadline for filing documents for publication for the Council of the District of Columbia is WEDNESDAY, NOON of the week of publication. If an official District of Columbia government holiday falls on Thursday, the deadline for filing documents is Wednesday. Email the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances at [dcdocuments@dc.gov](mailto:dcdocuments@dc.gov) to request the *District of Columbia Register* publication schedule.

## Viewing the DC Register

The Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances publishes the *D.C. Register* ONLINE every Friday at [www.dcregs.dc.gov](http://www.dcregs.dc.gov). The Office of Documents does not offer paid subscriptions to the *D.C. Register*. Copies of the *Register* from April 2003 through July 2010 are also available online in the *D.C. Register* Archive on the website for the Office of the Secretary at [www.os.dc.gov](http://www.os.dc.gov). Hardcopies of the Register from 1954 to September 2009 are available at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library's Washingtonian Division, 901 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20001. There are no restrictions on the republication of any portion of the *Register*. News services are encouraged to publish all or part of the *Register*.

## Legal Effect of Publication - Certification

Except in the case of emergency rules, no rule or document of general applicability and legal effect shall become effective until it is published in the *Register*. Publication creates a rebuttable legal presumption that a document has been duly issued, prescribed, adopted, or enacted and that the document complies with the requirements of the *District of Columbia Documents Act* and the *District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act*. The Administrator of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances hereby certifies that this issue of the *Register* contains all documents required to be published under the provisions of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES

ROOM 520S – 441 4<sup>th</sup> STREET, ONE JUDICIARY SQUARE - WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001 - (202) 727-5090

MURIEL E. BOWSER  
MAYOR

VICTOR L. REID, ESQ.  
ADMINISTRATOR

CONTENTS

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

D.C. LAWS

L22-279 Trafficking Survivors Relief Amendment Act of 2018.....005249

D.C. ACTS

A23-39 Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Temporary Amendment Act of 2019 [B23-100] .....005250 - 005252

A23-40 Modifications to Contract No. CW18948 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019 [B23-217] .....005253 - 005254

A23-41 Firearms Safety Omnibus Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019 [B23-218] .....005255 - 005270

A23-42 Attorney General Limited Grant-Making Authority Emergency Amendment Act of 2019 [B23-219] .....005271 - 005272

A23-43 Sports Wagering Lottery Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019 [B23-221] .....005273 - 005294

A23-44 Contract No. CW58776 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019 [B23-222] .....005295 - 005296

A23-45 Change Order Nos. 3 through 5 to Contract No. DCAM-18-CS-0005 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019 [B23-223] .....005297 - 005298

A23-46 Modifications to Contract No. CW25961 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019 [B23-224] .....005299 - 005300

A23-47 Sports Wagering Lottery Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019 [B23-229] .....005301 - 005302

A23-48 Child Neglect and Sex Trafficking Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019 [B23-230] .....005303 - 005305

BILLS INTRODUCED AND PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS

Notice of Intent to Act on New Legislation -

Bills B23-254 through B23-266 and Proposed Resolutions PR23-234 through PR23-239 .....005306 - 005309

**ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D**

**COUNCIL HEARINGS**

**Notice of Public Hearing -**

B23-0048	Housing Conversion and Eviction Clarification Amendment Act of 2019.....	005310 - 005311
B23-0123	Housing Production Trust Fund Transparency Amendment Act of 2019.....	005310 - 005311

**Notice of Public Oversight Roundtable -**

	Implementation of Law 21-264, The Universal Paid Leave Amendment Act of 2016.....	005312
--	---	--------

**OTHER COUNCIL ACTIONS**

**Notice of Grant Budget Modifications -**

GBM 23-23	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of January 31, 2019.....	005313 - 005314
GBM 23-24	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of February 7, 2019.....	005313 - 005314
GBM 23-25	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of February 25, 2019.....	005313 - 005314
GBM 23-26	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of March 26, 2019.....	005313 - 005314
GBM 23-27	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of March 28, 2019.....	005313 - 005314
GBM 23-28	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of April 3, 2019.....	005313 - 005314
GBM 23-29	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of April 8, 2019.....	005313 - 005314
GBM 23-30	FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of March 25, 2019.....	005313 - 005314

**Notice of Reprogramming Request -**

23-11	Request to reprogram \$750,000 of Capital funds budget authority and allotment within the District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) .....	005315
-------	--	--------

**Notice of Working Group Meeting -**

	UPLA Implementation: DOES Engagement with Employers (Joint) .....	005316
--	---	--------

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**

**PUBLIC HEARINGS**

Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration -

- Abegaz & Choma - ANC 4D - New ..... 005317
- Al Dente - ANC 3D - Petition to Amend or Terminate Settlement Agreement..... 005318
- Al Dente - ANC 3D - Renewal ..... 005319
- Alfresco Tap and Grill - ANC 1C - Renewal - RESCIND ..... 005320
- Angolo Ristorante Italiano - ANC 2E - Petition to Amend or Terminate Settlement Agreement..... 005321
- Angolo Ristorante Italiano - ANC 2E - Renewal..... 005322
- Class C and D Renewals for April 26, 2019 ..... 005323 - 005359
- Exotic Wine and Liquors - ANC 5C - Renewal..... 005360
- Feria Central - ANC 2C - New..... 005361
  
- Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - ANC 5C - Renewal - RESCIND..... 005362
- Homewood Suites by Hilton Washington DC - ANC 6D - Substantial Change..... 005363
- Lupo Verde - ANC 2B - Petition to Amend or Terminate Settlement Agreement..... 005364
- Lupo Verde - ANC 2B - Renewal..... 005365
- Odyssey Cruises - ANC 6D - Petition to Amend or Terminate Settlement Agreement..... 005366
  
- Odyssey Cruises - ANC 6D - Renewal ..... 005367
- Spirit of Mt. Vernon, Spirit of Washington, The Capital Elite, National Elite - ANC 6D - Petition to Amend or Terminate Settlement Agreement..... 005368
- Spirit of Mt. Vernon, Spirit of Washington, The Capital Elite, National Elite - ANC 6D - Renewal..... 005369
- Surfside - ANC 3E - New - READVERTISEMENT..... 005370
- Surfside - ANC 3E - New - RESCIND ..... 005371
  
- Energy and Environment, Department of -

  - Notice of Public Hearing and Solicitation of Public Comment - Air Quality Permit No. 6616-R1 - Challenger Cab LLC at 2626 Evarts Street NE - May 28, 2019 ..... 005372 - 005375

  
- Public Charter School Board, DC -

  - Notification of Charter Amendment - Washington Latin Public Charter School - May 20, 2019..... 005376

  
- Zoning Adjustment, Board of - June 12, 2019 - Public Hearings

  - 20002 Mattie and Sallie Johnson - ANC 5E ..... 005377 - 005380
  - 20012 Andrew Engel - ANC 4C ..... 005377 - 005380
  - 20032 Tana LLC - ANC 1A..... 005377 - 005380
  - 20033 Matthew and Claire Portolese - ANC 6B..... 005377 - 005380
  - 20034 Preservation DC LLC - ANC 3C ..... 005377 - 005380

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D**

**FINAL RULEMAKING**

Health Care Finance, Department of -  
 Amend 29 DCMR (Public Welfare),  
 Ch. 102 (My Health GPS Program),  
 Sections 10201, 10202, 10205-10210, and  
 Sec. 10299 (Definitions), to adopt programmatic  
 and reimbursement changes to the My Health  
 GPS program.....005381 - 005395

Tax and Revenue, Office of - Amend  
 9 DCMR (Taxation and Assessments),  
 Ch. 1 (Income and Franchise Taxes),  
 Sec. 102 (Exempt Organizations),  
 to update technical guidance regarding the exemptions  
 from income and franchise taxes for Religious Organizations .....005396 - 005397

Tax and Revenue, Office of - Amend  
 9 DCMR (Taxation and Assessments),  
 Ch. 4 (Sales and Use Taxes),  
 Sec. 417 (Certificates of Exemption),  
 to update the application process and use of sales  
 tax exemption certificates for Religious Organizations .....005398 - 005404

Tax and Revenue, Office of - Amend  
 9 DCMR (Taxation and Assessments),  
 Ch. 7 (Personal Property Tax),  
 Sec. 707 (Exempt Organizations),  
 to update technical guidance regarding exemptions  
 from personal property taxes for Religious Organizations .....005405 - 005406

**PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

Ethics and Government Accountability, DC Board of -  
 Amend 3 DCMR (Elections and Ethics),  
 Ch. 51 (Board Of Ethics and Government Accountability),  
 Ch. 52 (Political and Ethical Conduct of the Board of  
 Ethics and Government Accountability),  
 Ch. 53 (Board of Ethics and Government Accountability:  
 Investigations),  
 Ch. 54 (Board of Ethics and Government Accountability:  
 Adversarial Hearings, Appeals, and Advisory Opinions),  
 Ch. 55 (Board of Ethics and Government Accountability:  
 Hearing Procedures),  
 Ch. 57 (Financial Disclosures and Honoraria), and  
 Ch. 58 (Registration of Lobbyists), to make conforming and  
 technical changes, and add criteria to be considered in deciding  
 requests for waiver of fines and appeals of employee designations,  
 to file financial disclosure statements, and lobbyist fines ..... 005407 - 005432

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D**

**PROPOSED RULEMAKING CONT'D**

Motor Vehicles, Department of -  
Amend 18 DCMR (Vehicles and Traffic),  
Ch. 1 (Issuance of Driver Licenses),  
Sec. 107 (Licenses Issued to Drivers),  
to clarify Chapter 1’s language and to permit special  
needs information to be included on a District-issued  
permit, driver’s license or special identification card..... 005433 - 005436

Public Service Commission - RM16-2019-01 - Amend  
15 DCMR (Public Utilities and Cable Television),  
to repeal and replace Ch.16 (Pole Attachment Provisions  
for Cable Television) to Ch. 16 (Use of Public Utility Facilities),  
Sections 1600 - 1603, and Sec. 1699 (Definitions), to establish  
rules governing disputes between public utilities over the use of  
their facilities.....005437 - 005439

Water and Sewer Authority, DC -  
Amend 21 DCMR (Water and Sanitation),  
Ch. 41 (Retail Water and Sewer Rates and Charges),  
Sec. 4101 (Rates and Charges for Sewer Service),  
Sec.4106 (District of Columbia Clean Rivers Impervious  
Surface Area Charge Incentive Discount Program: Eligibility),  
Sec. 4107 (District of Columbia Clean Rivers Impervious  
Surface Area Charge Incentive Discount Program: Discount Calculation),  
and Sec. 4199 (Definitions), to amend the Retail Rate for Sewer  
Services, Clean Rivers Impervious Area Charge, IAC Incentive  
Discount expiration terms and discount percentage, and conforming  
definitions, effective, October 1, 2019 ..... 005440 - 005442

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS**

**MAYOR’S ORDERS**

2019-019 Appointment – District of Columbia Retirement Board  
(Tracy S. Harris) .....005443

2019-020 Delegation – Authority to the Director of the Department  
of Housing and Community Development to issue rules to  
implement the provisions of the Common Interest  
Community Repairs Amendment Act of 2018 .....005444

2019-021 Delegation – Authority to the Deputy Mayor for Planning  
and Economic Development to Solicit Offers, Accept  
Unsolicited Offers, and Execute Certain Documents with  
Respect to the District-owned Real Property Located at  
1507 7th Street, N.W., and Known for Tax and Assessment  
Purposes as Lot 191 in Square 455..... 005445 - 005446

2019-022 Appointment – Chairperson, Board of Ethics and Government  
Accountability (Norma Hutcheson).....005447

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D**

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D  
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES**

Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration -

ABC Board's Calendar - May 1, 2019.....005448 - 005449

ABC Board's Cancellation Agenda - May 1, 2019 ..... 005450

ABC Board's Caterer Cease and Desist Agenda - May 1, 2019.....005451 - 005452

ABC Board's Class C and D Cease and Desist Agenda -  
May 1, 2019 .....005453 - 005464

ABC Board's Investigative Agenda - May 1, 2019 .....005465 - 005466

ABC Board's Licensing Agenda - May 1, 2019..... 005467

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Office on -

Commission on Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs Meeting -  
April 17, 2019 (Meeting Agenda) ..... 005468

DC Scholars Public Charter School -

Notice of Intent to Enter Sole Source Contracts -

Assessment System, Coaching, and Professional Development ..... 005469

EL Education Curriculum ..... 005470

Office and Classroom Furniture ..... 005471

Individualized Reading Intervention Specialists ..... 005471

Recruiting and Training Teacher Residents ..... 005472

Disability Rights, Office of -

DC Commission on Persons with Disabilities (DCCPD)  
Commission Meeting - April 25, 2019.....005473 - 005474

E.L. Haynes Public Charter School -

Request for Proposals -

Event Catering Services ..... 005475

General Construction Services .....005476

Painting Services .....005476

Elections, Board of -

Certification of ANC/SMD Vacancy in 6C06 ..... 005477

Energy and Environment, Department of -

Notice of Funding Availability -

Anacostia Freshwater Mussel Restoration Project ..... 005478

Reducing Locomotive Emissions in the District of Columbia ..... 005479

Health Care Finance, Department of -

Notice of Public Meeting - Department of Health  
Care Finance Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee -  
June 6, 2019 ..... 005480



**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D**

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D  
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES CONT'D**

Health, Department of (DC Health) -  
 Board of Dentistry Meetings - April 17, 2019,  
 May 15, 2019, and June 19, 2019 ..... 005481

Housing and Community Development, Department of -  
 District of Columbia Housing Production Trust Fund  
 Board - 2019 Public Meeting Schedule (Updated) ..... 005482

KIPP DC Public Charter Schools -  
 Request for Proposals - Special Education Evaluations Services ..... 005483

Sentencing Commission, DC -  
 Notice of Public Meeting - April 23, 2019..... 005484

Small and Local Business Development, Department of -  
 Notice of Funding Availability - Robust Retail: Citywide (Revised) ..... 005485 - 005486

University of the District of Columbia -  
 Board of Trustees - Public Meeting - April 30, 2019..... 005487

Washington Latin Public Charter School -  
 Request for Proposals - Multiple Services ..... 005488

Washington Leadership Academy Public Charter School -  
 Request for Proposals -  
 School Furniture ..... 005489  
 School Security/Safety Services..... 005489

Water and Sewer Authority, DC -  
 Human Resources and Labor Relations Committee  
 Meeting - May 8, 2019..... 005490  
 Strategic Planning Committee Meeting - May 2, 2019..... 005491

Zoning Adjustment, Board of - Cases -  
 19842 Ana DaCruz - ANC 1A - Order ..... 005492 - 005495  
 19943 The Mills Building Associates, LLC - ANC 2A - Order ..... 005496 - 005498  
 19944 3554 10th Street LLC - ANC 1A - Order ..... 005499 - 005502  
 19976 Paul and Rosie Nathanson - ANC 6B - Order ..... 005503 - 005505  
 19977 Winston Cox - ANC 8B - Order ..... 005506 - 005508

Zoning Adjustment, Board of - June 12, 2019 - Public Meeting Notice  
 19020-B Jemal’s Bulldog LLC - ANC 2C ..... 005509 - 005511  
 19203-A Sheela Tschand - ANC 5D ..... 005509 - 005511  
 20029 2905 P Street LLC - ANC 2E ..... 005509 - 005511

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 22-279

**"Trafficking Survivors Relief Amendment Act of 2018"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 22-329 on first and second readings October 2, 2018, and October 16, 2018, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on November 13, 2018, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 22-515 and was published in the November 23, 2018 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 65, page 12951). Act 22-515 was transmitted to Congress on January 9, 2019 for a 60-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(2) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 60-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 22-515 is now D.C. Law 22-279, effective April 5, 2019.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 60-day Congressional Review Period:

January	9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31
February	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28
March	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29
April	1, 2, 3, 4

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-39**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To amend, on a temporary basis, the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005 to authorize emergency financial assistance to an eligible small business affected by a District-financed capital infrastructure project of District-owned property; and to amend the District of Columbia Uniform Law Commission Act of 2010 to temporarily permit the Council to appoint a commissioner who is a member in good standing of any state Bar.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Temporary Amendment Act of 2019".

Sec. 2. The Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as follows:

"Sec. 2316. Financial distress determination."

(b) Section 2302 (D.C. Official Code § 2-218.02) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraphs (1D), (1E), (1F), and (1G) are redesignated as paragraphs (1E), (1F), (1G), and (1H), respectively.

(2) A new paragraph (1D) is added to read as follows:

"(1D) "Capital infrastructure project" means the renovation, construction, replacement, maintenance, or improvement of a District-owned property, facility, building, or infrastructure that is financed by the District government."

(3) A new paragraph (7A) is added to read as follows:

"(7A) "Eligible small business" means a business certified, or eligible to be certified, as a small business enterprise pursuant to section 2332 or a disadvantaged business enterprise pursuant to section 2333 that is experiencing financial distress as a result of being adjoined to, inside of, or within 500 feet of a capital infrastructure project."

(4) Paragraph (9A) is designated as paragraph (9B).

(5) A new paragraph (9A) is amended to read as follows:

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(9A) “Financial distress” means a condition that occurs to an eligible small business as a result of a capital infrastructure project causing such a disruption in business that the eligible small business has a demonstrable loss of revenue and as a consequence is having difficulty in paying, or is unable to pay, its creditors, lenders, and other obligations, including utility costs, rent, and other overhead costs.”

(c) A new section 2316 is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 2316. Financial distress determination.

“(a)(1) The Mayor, in the Mayor’s sole discretion, may disburse a grant from the Robust Retail Grant Program, as established by the Department, to an eligible small business; provided, that the eligible small business:

“(A) Submits a grant application in the form and with the information required by the Mayor; and

“(B) Provides records that demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Mayor, financial distress caused by a capital infrastructure project.

“(2) A grant issued pursuant to this section shall not exceed beyond the completion of the capital infrastructure project.

“(b) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”

(d) Section 2375(b) (D.C. Official Code § 2-218.75(b)) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the word “and”.

(2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

(3) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

“(4) To provide financial assistance, including grants, loans, and loan guarantees, to an eligible small business experiencing financial distress in accordance with section 2316.”

Sec. 3. Section 3(b) of the District of Columbia Uniform Law Commission Act of 2010, effective March 12, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-313; D.C. Official Code § 3-1432(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “District of Columbia Bar.” and inserting the phrase “District of Columbia Bar; provided, that the commissioner appointed by the Council of the District of Columbia pursuant to subsection (a)(2) of this section need not be a member in good standing of the District of Columbia Bar if he or she is a member in good standing of any state Bar.” in its place.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

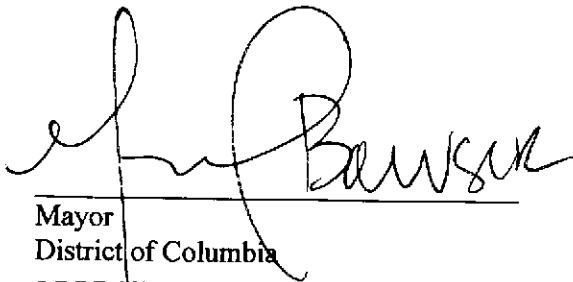
Sec. 5. Effective date.

(a) This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(b) This act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-40**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Modification Nos. 25, 26, 27, and 28 to Contract No. CW18948 with Aramark Correctional Services, LLC to provide a food service program for inmates, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Modifications to Contract No. CW18948 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Modification Nos. 25, 26, 27, and 28 to Contract No. CW18948 with Aramark Correctional Services, LLC to provide food service program for inmates, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$2,857,936.20 for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-41**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To amend, on an emergency basis, due to congressional review, the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975 to create a judicial process through which individuals who have been disqualified from receiving a firearms registration certificate due to having been voluntarily admitted or involuntarily committed to a mental health facility, determined to be an incapacitated individual, adjudicated as a mental defective, or committed to a mental institution, can petition the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for relief from that disqualification, to increase the penalty for possessing a large capacity ammunition feeding device, to allow persons to petition the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for an extreme risk protection order, which would prohibit the respondent from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm, ammunition, registration certificate, license to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer's license, if the court finds that the subject poses a significant danger of causing bodily injury to self or others, to establish a process for the personal service, renewal, and termination of extreme risk protection orders, to establish procedures for the surrender, storage, assessment of fees for storage, and return of firearms and ammunition that are recovered pursuant to an extreme risk protection order, and to establish a penalty for a violation of an extreme risk protection order; and to amend An Act To control the possession, sale, transfer, and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, to provide penalties, to prescribe rules of evidence, and for other purposes to prohibit the possession of bump stocks.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Firearms Safety Omnibus Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019".

Sec. 2. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2502.03) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "and his" and inserting the phrase "and the person's" in its place.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(B) Paragraph (1)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “his parent” and inserting the phrase “the applicant’s parent” in its place.

(C) Paragraph (4) is amended as follows:

(i) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the phrase “; or” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(ii) Subparagraph (F) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the phrase “; or” in its place.

(iii) A new subparagraph (G) is added to read as follows:

“(G) Violation of an extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1011;”.

(D) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

“(6)(A) Within the 5-year period immediately preceding the application, has not been:

“(1) Voluntarily admitted to a mental health facility;

“(2) Involuntarily committed to a mental health facility by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, another court of competent jurisdiction, the Commission on Mental Health, or a similar commission in another jurisdiction;

“(3) Determined by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia or another court of competent jurisdiction to be an incapacitated individual, as that term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 21-2011(11);

“(4) Adjudicated as a mental defective, as that term is defined in 27 C.F.R. § 478.11; or

“(5) Committed to a mental institution, as that term is defined in 27 C.F.R. § 478.11;

“(B) Subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall not apply if the court has granted the applicant relief pursuant to subsection (f) of this section, unless the applicant, since the court granted the applicant relief pursuant to subsection (f) of this section, is again disqualified under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.”.

(E) Paragraph (13)(B)(iii) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(F) Paragraph (14) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

(G) A new paragraph (15) is added to read as follows:

“(15) Is not the subject of a final extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to section 1003 or renewed pursuant to section 1006.”.

(2) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

“(f)(1) A person disqualified under subsection (a)(6)(A) of this section, or 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)(4) as a result of a commitment or adjudication that occurred in the District, may petition the Superior Court for the District of Columbia for relief from disqualification.

“(2) A petition filed pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall:

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(A) Be in writing;

“(B) State the reason the petitioner was disqualified;

“(C) State facts in support of the petitioner’s claim that the petitioner should no longer be disqualified;

“(D) Include a statement, on a form approved by the court, signed by a licensed physician, psychiatrist, or qualified psychologist within the 30-day period immediately preceding the filing of the petition for relief, stating:

“(i) The symptoms or behaviors for which the petitioner has been disqualified;

“(ii) The length of time that the petitioner has no longer experienced those symptoms or behaviors;

“(iii) The length of time that the petitioner has been compliant with any applicable treatment plans related to the reason the petitioner was disqualified; and

“(iv) That, in the physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist’s opinion, the petitioner would not be likely to act in a manner dangerous to public safety if allowed to register a firearm;

“(E) Be accompanied by any appropriate exhibits, affidavits, or supporting documents, including records of any guardianship, conservatorship, or commitment proceeding related to the petitioner’s disqualification;

“(F) Include 2 statements from individuals who are not related to the petitioner by blood, adoption, guardianship, marriage, domestic partnership, having a child in common, cohabitating, or maintaining a romantic, dating, or sexual relationship and have known the petitioner for at least 3 years. The individuals’ statements shall:

“(i) Be on a form approved by the court, and signed by the individual within the 30-day period immediately preceding the filing of the petition for relief;

“(ii) Describe the petitioner’s reputation and character; and

“(iii) State that, in the individual’s opinion, the petitioner would not be likely to act in a manner dangerous to public safety if allowed to register a firearm; and

“(G) Be served upon the Office of the Attorney General.

“(3)(A) Upon receipt of a petition filed under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the court shall order the Office of the Attorney General to file a response to the petition within 60 days after the court’s order. The response shall indicate whether the Office of the Attorney General supports or opposes the petition.

“(B) The Office of Attorney General shall:

“(i) Conduct a reasonable search of all available records of the petitioner’s mental health;

“(ii) Perform a national criminal history background check on the petitioner; and

“(iii) Include its findings under this subparagraph in its response to the court.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(C) The Metropolitan Police Department shall, upon request, provide to the Office of Attorney General any records related to the petitioner it has in its possession or could obtain after conducting a reasonable search.

“(4)(A) The court shall hold a hearing on a petition filed under paragraph (1) of this subsection within 60 days after the date on which the Office of Attorney General files its response.

“(B) In determining whether to grant a petition filed pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, the court shall consider all relevant evidence, including:

“(i) The reason the petitioner was disqualified;

“(ii) The petitioner’s mental health and criminal history records;

and

“(iii) Evidence of the petitioner’s reputation.

“(5) The court shall grant a petition filed pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection if the petitioner establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that:

“(A) The petitioner would not be likely to act in a manner dangerous to public safety; and

“(B) Granting the relief would not be contrary to the public interest.

“(6) If the court grants a petition for relief pursuant to paragraph (5) of this subsection, the court shall issue an order that:

“(A) States the petitioner is no longer disqualified under subsection (a)(6)(A) of this section;

“(B) Orders the Clerk of the Court to submit a copy of the order to the Metropolitan Police Department, the Office of the Attorney General, and any other relevant law enforcement, pretrial, corrections, or community supervision agency; and

“(C) Requires that the petitioner’s record be updated in the National Instant Criminal Background Check System and any other system used to determine firearm registration eligibility to reflect that the petitioner is no longer disqualified.

“(7) If the court denies a petition for relief, the court shall state the reasons for its denial in writing.

“(8) An order granting or denying a petition filed under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be a final order for the purposes of appeal.”.

(b) Section 501 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2505.01) is amended by striking the phrase “sections 210(c), 502, or 705 of this act” and inserting the phrase “section 210(c), section 502, section 705, section 1007, or section 1009” in its place.

(c) Section 705 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2507.05) is amended to read as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

“(a)(1) If a person or organization within the District voluntarily and peaceably delivers and abandons to the Chief any firearm, destructive device, or ammunition at any time, such delivery shall preclude the arrest and prosecution of such person on a charge of violating any

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

provision of this act, with respect to the firearm, destructive device, or ammunition delivered and abandoned.

“(2) Delivery and abandonment under this section may be made at any police district, station, or central headquarters, or by summoning a police officer to the person’s residence or place of business.

“(3) Every firearm to be delivered and abandoned to the Chief under this section shall be transported in accordance with section 4b of An Act To control the possession, sale, transfer, and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, to provide penalties, to prescribe rules of evidence, and for other purposes, effective May 20, 2009 (D.C. Law 17-388; D.C. Official Code § 22-4504.02).

“(4) No person who delivers and abandons a firearm, destructive device, or ammunition under this section shall be required to furnish identification, photographs, or fingerprints.

“(5) No amount of money shall be paid for any firearm, destructive device, or ammunition delivered and abandoned under this section.”

(2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “under this section or pursuant to section 210(c)(1)” and inserting the phrase “under this section, section 210(c)(1), or section 1009(c)” in its place.

(d) Section 706(a) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2507.06(a)) is amended as follows:

(1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “and Title IX” and inserting the phrase “Title IX, and section 1011” in its place.

(2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

“(4) A person convicted of possessing a large capacity ammunition feeding device in violation of section 601(b) shall be fined no more than the amount set forth in section 101 of the Criminal Fine Proportionality Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 11, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-317; D.C. Official Code § 22-3571.01), or incarcerated for no more than 3 years, or both.”

(e) A new Title X is added to read as follows:

“TITLE X – EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS.

“Sec. 1001. Definitions.

“For the purposes of this title, the term:

“(1) “Extreme risk protection order” means an order issued, pursuant to this title, by a judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia prohibiting a respondent from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm, ammunition, registration certificate, license to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s license.

“(2) “Petitioner” means a person who petitions the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for an extreme risk protection order under this title and is:

“(A) Related to the respondent by blood, adoption, guardianship, marriage, domestic partnership, having a child in common, cohabitating, or maintaining a romantic, dating, or sexual relationship rendering the application of this title appropriate;

“(B) A sworn member of the Metropolitan Police Department; or

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(C) A mental health professional, as that term is defined in section 101(11) of the District of Columbia Mental Health Information Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-136; D.C. Official Code § 7-1201.01(11)).

“(3) “Respondent” means a person against whom an extreme risk protection order is sought.

“Sec. 1002. Petitions for extreme risk protection orders.

“(a) A petitioner may petition the Superior Court for the District of Columbia for a final extreme risk protection order. A petition filed under this section shall:

“(1) Be in writing;

“(2) State facts in support of the claim that the respondent poses a significant danger of causing bodily injury to self or others by having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm or ammunition;

“(3) To the best of the petitioner’s knowledge, identify the number, types, and locations of any firearms or ammunition the petitioner believes to be in the respondent’s possession, control, or ownership;

“(4) Be accompanied by any appropriate exhibits, affidavits, and supporting documents; and

“(5) Be served on the Office of the Attorney General.

“(b) A petitioner may file a petition under this section regardless of whether there is any other pending suit, complaint, petition, or other action between the parties.

“(c) The Office of Attorney General may provide individual legal representation to a petitioner. If the Office of Attorney General decides to provide individual legal representation to a petitioner, the representation shall continue until the earliest of:

“(1) The court denies the petition for a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1003;

“(2) The court terminates a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1008; or

“(3) The Office of the Attorney General withdraws from representation.

“(d) At the request of the petitioner or respondent, the court may place any record or part of a proceeding related to the issuance, renewal, or termination of an extreme risk protection order under seal while the petition is pending.

“Sec. 1003. Final extreme risk protection orders.

“(a)(1) Upon receipt of a petition filed pursuant section 1002, the court shall order that a hearing be held to determine whether to issue a final extreme risk protection order against the respondent.

“(2) The hearing shall be held within 10 days after the date the petition was filed.

“(b)(1) Personal service of the notice of hearing and petition shall be made upon the respondent by a Metropolitan Police Department officer not fewer than 5 business days before the hearing.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(2) If the respondent is unable to be personally served, the court shall set a new hearing date and require additional attempts to accomplish personal service.

“(c) If the court issues an ex parte extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1004, the ex parte extreme risk protection order shall be served concurrently with the notice of hearing and petition described in subsection (b)(1) of this section.

“(d) Before the hearing for a final extreme risk protection order, the court shall order that the Office of the Attorney General:

“(1) Conduct a reasonable search of all available records to determine whether the respondent owns any firearms or ammunition;

“(2) Conduct a reasonable search of all available records of the petitioner’s mental health;

“(3) Perform a national criminal history background check; and

“(4) Submit its findings under this subsection to the court.

“(e) In determining whether to issue a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to this section, the court shall consider all relevant evidence, including:

“(1) Any history or pattern of threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(2) Any recent threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(3) The respondent’s acquisition of any firearms, ammunition, or other deadly or dangerous weapons within one year before the filing of the petition;

“(4) The unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm or other weapon by the respondent;

“(5) Respondent’s criminal history;

“(6) Respondent’s violation of a court order;

“(7) Evidence of the respondent experiencing a mental health crisis, or other dangerous mental health issues; and

“(8) Respondent’s use of a controlled substance, as that term is defined in section 102(4) of the District of Columbia Uniform Controlled Substances Act of 1981, effective August 5, 1981 (D.C. Law 4-29; D.C. Official Code § 48-901.02(4)).

“(f) The court shall, before issuing a final extreme risk protection order, examine any witnesses under oath.

“(g) The court shall issue a final extreme risk protection order if the petitioner establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that the respondent poses a significant danger of causing bodily injury to self or others by having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm or ammunition.

“(h) A final extreme risk protection order issued under this section shall state:

“(1) That the respondent is prohibited from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm, ammunition, registration certificate, license to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s license for one year after the date and time the order was issued;

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(2) The date and time the order was issued;

“(3) The date and time the order will expire;

“(4) The grounds upon which the order was issued;

“(5) The procedures for the:

“(A) Renewal of a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1006;

“(B) Surrender of firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s licenses in the respondent’s possession, control, or ownership pursuant to section 1007; and

“(C) Termination of a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1008; and

“(6) That the respondent may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with a petition filed under this title.

“(i) A final extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year after the issuance of the order, unless the order is terminated pursuant to section 1008 before its expiration.

“Sec. 1004. Ex parte extreme risk protection orders.

“(a) When filing a petition for a final extreme risk protection order, a petitioner may also request that an ex parte extreme risk protection order be issued without notice to the respondent.

“(b) The court may hold a hearing on any request for an ex parte extreme risk protection order filed under this section.

“(c) In determining whether to issue an ex parte extreme risk protection order pursuant to this section, the court shall consider all relevant evidence, including:

“(1) Any history or pattern of threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(2) Any recent threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(3) The respondent’s acquisition of any firearms, ammunition, or other deadly or dangerous weapons within one year before the filing of the petition;

“(4) The unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm by the respondent;

“(5) Respondent’s criminal history;

“(6) Respondent’s violation of a court order;

“(7) Evidence of the respondent experiencing a mental health crisis, or other dangerous mental health issues; and

“(8) Respondent’s use of a controlled substance, as that term is defined in section 102 of the District of Columbia Uniform Controlled Substances Act of 1981, effective August 5, 1981 (D.C. Law 4-29; D.C. Official Code § 48-901.02).

“(d) The court may grant a request under this section based solely on an affidavit or sworn testimony of the petitioner.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(e) The court shall issue an ex parte extreme risk protection order if the petitioner establishes that there is probable cause to believe that the respondent poses a significant danger of causing bodily injury to self or others by having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm or ammunition.

“(f) If the petitioner requests that the court issue an ex parte extreme risk protection order pursuant to section, the court shall grant or deny the request on the same day that the request was made, unless the request is filed too late in the day to permit effective review, in which case the court shall grant or deny the request the next day the court is open.

“(g) An ex parte extreme risk protection order shall state:

“(1) That the respondent is prohibited from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm, ammunition, registration certificate, license to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s license while the order is in effect;

“(2) The date and time the order was issued;

“(3) That the ex parte extreme risk protection order will be in effect until the court rules on whether to issue a final extreme risk protection order;

“(4) The grounds upon which the order was issued;

“(5) The time and place of the hearing to determine whether to issue a final extreme risk protection order;

“(6) That following the hearing, the court may issue a final extreme risk protection order that will be in effect for up to one year;

“(7) The procedures for the:

“(A) Renewal of a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1006;

“(B) Surrender of firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s licenses in the respondent’s possession, control, or ownership pursuant to section 1007; and

“(C) Termination of a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1008; and

“(8) That the respondent may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with this title, and that the attorney should be consulted promptly so that the attorney may assist the respondent in any matter connected with the ex parte extreme risk protection order.

“(h) An ex parte extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to this section shall expire 10 days after the date and time the order was issued, unless the court set a new hearing date pursuant to section 1003(b)(2), in which case, the court may extend the duration of the ex parte extreme risk protection order to not exceed 15 days.

“(i) The court shall terminate an ex parte extreme risk protection order in effect against the respondent at the time the court grants or denies the petition for a final extreme risk protection order.

“Sec. 1005. Service of extreme risk protection orders.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, an extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to section 1003 or section 1004, or renewed pursuant to section 1006, shall be personally served upon the respondent by a sworn member of the Metropolitan Police Department.

“(2) The court shall submit a copy of extreme risk protection order to the Metropolitan Police Department on or before the next business day after the issuance of the order for service upon the respondent. Service of an extreme risk protection order shall take precedence over the service of other documents, unless the other documents are of a similar emergency nature.

“(3) If the Metropolitan Police Department cannot complete personal service upon the respondent within 5 business days after receiving an order from the court under paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Metropolitan Police Department shall notify the petitioner.

“(4) Within one business day after service, the Metropolitan Police Department shall submit proof of service to the court.

“(b) If the respondent was personally served in court when the extreme risk protection order was issued, the requirements of subsection (a) of this section shall be waived.

“Sec. 1006. Renewal of final extreme risk protection orders.

“(a) At least 120 days before the expiration of a final extreme risk protection order, the court shall notify the petitioner of the date that the order is set to expire and advise the petitioner of the procedures for seeking a renewal of the order.

“(b) A petitioner may request a renewal of a final extreme risk protection order, including an order previously renewed under this section, at any time within the 120-day period immediately preceding the expiration of the order.

“(c) Personal service of the notice of hearing and request for renewal shall be made upon the respondent by a Metropolitan Police Department officer not fewer than 15 business days before the hearing.

“(d) In determining whether to renew an extreme risk protection order pursuant to this section, the court shall consider all relevant evidence, including:

“(1) Any history or pattern of threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(2) Any recent threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(3) The respondent’s acquisition of any firearms, ammunition, or other deadly or dangerous weapons within one year before the filing of the petition;

“(4) The unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm by the respondent;

“(5) Respondent’s criminal history;

“(6) Respondent’s violation of a court order;

“(7) Evidence of the respondent experiencing a mental health crisis, or other dangerous mental health issues; and

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(8) Respondent’s use of a controlled substance, as that term is defined in section 102 of the District of Columbia Uniform Controlled Substances Act of 1981, effective August 5, 1981 (D.C. Law 4-29; D.C. Official Code § 48-901.02).

“(e) The court shall, before renewing a final extreme risk protection order, examine any witnesses under oath.

“(f) The court shall, after notice and a hearing, renew a final extreme risk protection order if the court finds, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the respondent continues to pose a significant danger of causing bodily injury to self or others by having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm or ammunition.

“(g) A final extreme risk protection order renewed pursuant to this section, shall state:

“(1) That the respondent is prohibited from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm, ammunition, registration certificate, license to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s license for one year after the date and time the order was renewed;

“(2) The date and time the order was renewed;

“(3) The date and time the order will expire;

“(4) The grounds upon which the order was renewed;

“(5) The procedures for the:

“(A) Renewal of a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1006;

“(B) Surrender of firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s licenses in the respondent’s possession, control, or ownership pursuant to section 1007; and

“(C) Termination of a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1008; and

“(6) That the petitioner may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with this title.

“(h) An extreme risk protection order renewed pursuant to this section shall expire one year after the issuance of the order, unless that order is terminated pursuant to section 1008 before its expiration.

“Sec. 1007. Surrender of firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, and dealer’s licenses.

“(a) If the court issues a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1003, issues an ex parte extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1004, or renews a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1006, the court may issue a search warrant that:

“(1) Describes the number and types of firearms and ammunition to be seized;

“(2) Describes any registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, and dealer’s licenses to be seized;

“(3) Describes the location where the firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, and dealer’s licenses are believed to be located; and

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(4) Authorizes the seizure of any firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, and dealer’s licenses discovered pursuant to such a search.

“(b) A Metropolitan Police Department officer serving an extreme risk protection order shall:

“(1) Request that all firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, and dealer’s licenses be immediately surrendered; and

“(2) Take possession of all firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, and dealer’s licenses in the respondent’s possession, control, or ownership that are surrendered or discovered pursuant to a lawful search.

“(c)(1) At the time of surrender or removal, the Metropolitan Police Department officer taking possession of a firearm, ammunition, registration certificate, license to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s license pursuant to an extreme risk protection order shall make a record identifying all firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, and dealer’s licenses that have been surrendered or removed and provide a receipt to the respondent.

“(2) Within 72 hours after serving an extreme risk protection order, the officer shall file a copy of the receipt provided to the respondent pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection with the court and the Chief of Police.

“(d) If a person other than the respondent claims title to any firearm or ammunition surrendered or removed pursuant to this section, and he or she is determined by the Metropolitan Police Department to be the lawful owner of the firearm or ammunition, the firearm or ammunition shall be returned to him or her; provided, that the firearm or ammunition is removed from the respondent’s possession or control, and the lawful owner agrees to store the firearm or ammunition in a manner such that the respondent does not have possession or control of the firearm or ammunition.

“(e) The Metropolitan Police Department may charge the respondent a fee not to exceed the actual costs incurred by the Metropolitan Police Department for storing any firearms or ammunition surrendered or removed pursuant to this section for the duration of the extreme risk protection order, including a renewal of the extreme risk protection order, and up to 6 months after the date the order expires or is terminated.

“(f)(1) If a respondent peaceably surrenders any firearms or ammunition pursuant to this section, such surrender shall preclude the arrest and prosecution of the respondent for violating, with respect to the firearms or ammunition surrendered:

“(A) Section 601 of The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-25061.01); and

“(B) Sections 3 and 4(a) and (a-1) of An Act To control the possession, sale, transfer, and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, to provide penalties, to prescribe rules of evidence, and for other purposes, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 651; D.C. Official Code §§ 22-4503 and 22-4504(a) and (a-1)).

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(2) The surrender of any firearm or ammunition pursuant to this section shall not constitute a voluntary surrender for the purposes of section 705.

“Sec. 1008. Termination of extreme risk protection orders.

“(a) Any respondent against whom a final extreme risk protection order, including a renewal of the extreme risk protection order, was issued may, on one occasion during the one-year period the order is in effect, submit a written motion to the Superior Court for the District of Columbia requesting that the order be terminated.

“(b) Upon receipt of the motion for termination, the court shall set a date for a hearing, and notice of the request shall be served on the petitioner. The hearing shall occur at least 14 days after the date of service of the motion upon the petitioner.

“(c) In determining whether to terminate a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to this section, the court shall consider all relevant evidence, including:

“(1) Any history or pattern of threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(2) Any recent threats of violence, or acts of violence, by the respondent directed toward themselves or others;

“(3) The respondent’s acquisition of any firearms, ammunition, or other deadly or dangerous weapons within one year before the filing of the petition;

“(4) The unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm by the respondent;

“(5) Respondent’s criminal history;

“(6) Respondent’s violation of a court order;

“(7) Evidence of the respondent experiencing a mental health crisis, or other dangerous mental health issues; and

“(8) Respondent’s use of a controlled substance, as that term is defined in section 102 of the District of Columbia Uniform Controlled Substances Act of 1981, effective August 5, 1981 (D.C. Law 4-29; D.C. Official Code § 48-901.02).

“(d) The court shall, before terminating a final extreme risk protection order, examine any witnesses under oath.

“(e) The court shall terminate a final extreme risk protection order if the respondent establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that the respondent does not pose a significant danger of causing bodily injury to self or others by having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving any firearm or ammunition.

“(f)(1) If the court grants a motion to terminate pursuant to this section, notice of the termination shall be personally served upon the petitioner by a sworn member of the Metropolitan Police Department and sent to the petitioner by electronic mail.

“(2) The court shall submit a copy of the order issued under this section to the Metropolitan Police Department on or before the next business day for service upon the respondent. Service of a notice of termination shall take precedence over the service of other documents, unless the other documents are of a similar emergency nature.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(3) If the Metropolitan Police Department cannot complete personal service upon the petitioner within 5 business days after receiving an order from the court under paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Metropolitan Police Department shall notify the court.

“(4) Within one business day after service, the Metropolitan Police Department shall submit proof of service to the court.

“Sec. 1009. Return or disposal of firearms or ammunition.

“(a)(1) If an extreme risk protection order is terminated, or expires and is not renewed, the Metropolitan Police Department shall notify the respondent that he or she may request the return of any firearm or ammunition surrendered or removed if that firearm or ammunition had been lawfully possessed.

“(2) The Metropolitan Police Department shall return any surrendered or removed firearm or ammunition requested by a respondent only after confirming that:

“(A) The respondent is eligible to own or possess the firearms and ammunition;

“(B) The firearm or ammunition was lawfully possessed; and

“(C) The respondent has paid any applicable fee charged against the respondent by the Metropolitan Police Department pursuant to subsection 1007(e).

“(b)(1) If a respondent who lawfully possessed a firearm or ammunition does not wish to have the firearm or ammunition returned, or the respondent is no longer eligible to own or possess firearms or ammunition, the respondent may sell or transfer title of the firearm or ammunition in accordance with applicable law.

“(2) The Metropolitan Police Department shall transfer possession of a firearm or ammunition through a licensed firearm dealer to a purchaser or recipient, but only after the licensed firearms dealer has displayed written proof of the sale or transfer of the firearm or ammunition from the respondent to the dealer, and the Metropolitan Police Department has verified the transfer with the respondent.

“(c) If the respondent does not request return of a firearm or ammunition under subsection (a) of this section, or sell or transfer a firearm or ammunition under subsection (b) of this section, within 6 months after the date the extreme risk protection order is terminated, or expires and is not renewed, the Metropolitan Police Department shall treat the firearm or ammunition as surrendered and the firearm or ammunition shall be subject to section 705(b).

“Sec. 1010. Recording requirements.

“(a) The Metropolitan Police Department shall:

“(1) Maintain a searchable database of extreme risk protection orders issued, terminated, and renewed pursuant to this title; and

“(2) Make the information maintained in paragraph (1) of this subsection available to any other relevant law enforcement, pretrial, corrections, or community supervision agency upon request.

“(b) The Superior Court of the District of Columbia shall immediately submit information about extreme risk protection orders issued, renewed, or terminated pursuant to this

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

title to the National Instant Criminal Background Check System for the purposes of firearm purchaser background checks.

“Sec. 1011. Violation of an extreme risk protection order.

“(a) A person violates an extreme risk protection order if, after receiving actual notice of being subject to an extreme risk protection order, the person knowingly has possession or control of, purchases, or receives a firearm or ammunition.

“(b) A person convicted of violating an extreme risk protection order shall be:

“(1) Fined no more than the amount set forth in section 101 of the Criminal Fine Proportionality Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 11, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-317; D.C. Official Code § 22-3571.01), or incarcerated for no more than 180 days, or both; and

“(2) Prohibited from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving a firearm or ammunition for a period of 5 years after the date of conviction.

“(c) A violation of an extreme risk protection order shall not be considered a:

“(1) Weapons offense; or

“(2) Gun offense, as that term is defined in section 801(3).

“Sec. 1012. Law enforcement to retain other authority.

“Nothing in this title shall be construed to affect the ability of a law enforcement officer, as that term is defined in section 901(3), to remove firearms or ammunition from any person pursuant to other lawful authority.”

Sec. 3. An Act To control the possession, sale, transfer, and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, to provide penalties, to prescribe rules of evidence, and for other purposes, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650; D.C. Official Code § 22-4501 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 1 (D.C. Official Code § 22-4501) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is redesignated as paragraph (1A).

(2) A new paragraph (1) is added to read as follows:

“(1) “Bump stock” means any object that, when installed in or attached to a firearm, increases the rate of fire of the firearm by using energy from the recoil of the firearm to generate a reciprocating action that facilitates repeated activation of the trigger.”

(b) Section 14(a) (D.C. Official Code § 22-4514(a)) is amended by striking the phrase “sawed-off shotgun, knuckles” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “sawed-off shotgun, bump stock, knuckles” in its place.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT  
**D.C. ACT 23-42**

---

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

---

To amend, on an emergency basis, the Attorney General for the District of Columbia Clarification and Elected Term Amendment Act of 2010 to authorize the Attorney General to issue grants, not to exceed the total amount of \$360,000, for the purposes of crime reduction and violence interruption and to use the Litigation Support Fund to pay any personnel and non-personnel costs related to administering a grant.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Attorney General Limited Grant-Making Authority Emergency Amendment Act of 2019”.

Sec. 2. The Attorney General for the District of Columbia Clarification and Elected Term Amendment Act of 2010, effective May 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-160; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.81 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 106b (D.C. Official Code § 1-301.86b) is amended by adding a new subsection (c-1) to read as follows:

“(c-1) The Fund may be used to pay personnel and non-personnel costs related to administering any grant issued pursuant to the authority provided in section 108c(a).”.

(b) A new section 108c is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 108c. Authority to issue grants for crime reduction and violence interruption.

“(a) The Attorney General may issue grants not to exceed the total amount of \$360,000 for the purposes of crime reduction and violence interruption.

“(b) Personnel and non-personnel costs related to administering any grants issued pursuant to the authority provided in subsection (a) of this section may be paid from funds deposited into the Litigation Support Fund established in section 106b.”.

Sec. 3. Applicability.

This act shall apply as of April 14, 2019.



**ENROLLED ORIGINAL**

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

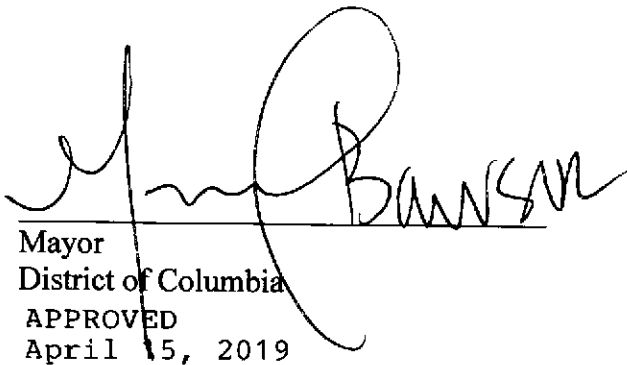
The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia

  
Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-43**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To amend, on an emergency basis, due to congressional review, the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia to authorize sports wagering in the District of Columbia.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Sports Wagering Lottery Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019".

Sec. 2. The Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Official Code § 3-1301 *passim*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code §§ 22-1716 through 22-1718) is designated as Title I. LOTTERIES AND GAMBLING GENERAL LEGALIZATION."

(b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code §§ 3-1301 through 3-1337) is designated as Title II. LOTTERIES AND GAMBLING GENERALLY."

(c) The newly designated Title I is amended as follows:

(1) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 22-1716) is amended by striking the phrase "and Monte Carlo night parties," and inserting the phrase "Monte Carlo night parties, and sports wagering," in its place.

(2) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 22-1717) is amended as follows:

(A) Strike the phrase "Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board; bingo," and insert the phrase "Office of Lottery and Gaming, including bingo," in its place.

(B) Strike the phrase "regulated by the District of Columbia Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board" and insert the phrase "regulated by the Office of Lottery and Gaming, or sports wagering regulated, licensed, or operated by the Office of Lottery and Gaming." in its place.

(3) Section 3(a) (D.C. Official Code § 22-1718(a)) is amended as follows:

(A) Strike the phrase "hereof, and the sale" and insert the phrase "the sale" in its place.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(B) Strike the phrase "hereof." and insert the phrase "or the sale, lease, purchase, or possession of tickets, slips, certificates, or cards for sports wagering excepted and permissible pursuant to § 22-1717." in its place.

(d) The newly designated Title II is amended as follows:

(1) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1301) is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "and Charitable Games" and inserting the phrase "and Gaming " in its place.

(B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "and Charitable Games" and inserting the phrase "and Gaming " in its place.

(C) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) For the purposes of this act, the term:

"(1) "Board" means the District of Columbia Lottery and Gaming Control Board established by this section.

"(2) "CBE act" means the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code 2-218.01 *et seq.*).

"(3) "CBE plan" means the plan required by applicants for sports wagering licenses pursuant to section 305(g).

"(4) "Certified business enterprise" or "CBE" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2302(1D) of the CBE act.

"(5) "Commercially useful function" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2302(1G) of the CBE act.

"(6) "CFO" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.

"(7) "Disadvantaged business enterprise" or "DBE" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2302(5) of the CBE act.

"(8) "DSLBD" means the Department of Small and Local Business Development.

"(9) "Gross sports wagering revenue" means the total of cash or cash equivalents received from sports wagering minus the total of:

"(A) Cash or cash equivalents paid to players as a result of sports wagering;

"(B) Cash or cash equivalents paid to purchase annuities to fund prizes payable to players over a period of time as a result of sports wagering; and

"(C) The actual cost paid by the license holder for any personal property distributed to a player as a result of sports wagering, excluding travel expenses, food, refreshments, lodging, and services.

"(10) "Joint venture" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2302(11) of the CBE act.

"(11) "Majority interest" means:

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(A) More than 50% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the joint venture business enterprise or more than 50% of the total value of the joint venture business enterprise;

“(B) A financial contribution to the enterprise of more than 50%; or

“(C) More than 50% of the total interest in the capital, profits, and loss, or beneficial interest in the joint venture business enterprise.

“(12) “Office” means the Office of Lottery and Gaming established by this section.

“(13) “Operator” means an individual, group of individuals, or entity that holds a sports wagering operator license issued by the District.

“(14) “Resident-owned business” or “ROB” shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2302(15) of the CBE act.

“(15) “Small Business Enterprise” or “SBE” shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2302(16) of the CBE act.

“(16) “Sports governing body” means the governing body for a sports league that is registered with the Office, including, if registered, Major League Baseball, Major League Soccer, National Basketball Association, National Football League, National Hockey League, and the Women’s National Basketball Association.

“(17) “Sports wagering” means accepting wagers on sporting events, or a portion of a sporting event, or on the individual performance statistics of an athlete in a sporting event or combination of sporting events, including single-game bets, teaser bets, parlays, over-under, moneyline, pools, exchange wagering, in-game wagering, in-play bets, proposition bets, straight bets, or other means by a system or method of wagering, including in-person or over the internet through websites or on mobile devices. The term “sports wagering” does not include any fantasy or simulated game or contest such as fantasy sports in which:

“(A) Participants own, manage, or coach imaginary teams;

“(B) All prizes and awards offered to winning participants are established and made known to participants in advance of the game or contest;

“(C) The winning outcome of the game or contest reflects the relative skill of the participants and is determined by statistics generated by actual individuals, including athletes in the case of a sporting event; and

“(D) No winning outcome is based solely on the performance of an individual athlete or on the score, point spread, or any performance of any single real-world team or any combination of real-world teams.

“(18) “Sports wagering equipment” means a mechanical, electronic, or other device, mechanism, or other gaming equipment, and related supplies used or consumed in the operation of sports wagering at a licensed sports wagering facility, including a self-service terminal installed to accept sports wagers.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(19) “Sports wagering facility” means a gaming premises approved under a sports wagering license on which an operator may offer sports wagering and which may be a building or set of buildings or a subsection or subdivision of a single building, room, or set of rooms within a building.

“(20) “Operator license” means a sports wagering operator license issued by the Office that authorizes the operation of sports wagering, including sports wagering conducted over the internet or through mobile applications or other digital platforms that is initiated and received, or otherwise made, exclusively within the physical confines of the single approved sports wagering facility.

“(21) “Wager” means the betting, staking, or risking by an individual, group of individuals, or entity of something of value upon an agreement or understanding that the individual, group of individuals, or entity or another individual, group of individuals, or entity will receive something of value in the event of a certain outcome. The term “wager” does not include:

“(A) An activity governed by the securities laws of the United States or the District of Columbia;

“(B) A contract of indemnity or guarantee;

“(C) A contract for insurance; or

“(D) Participation in a game or contest in which the participants do not stake or risk anything of value other than personal effort in playing the game or contest or obtaining access to the internet, points, or credits that the sponsor of the game or contest provides to participants free of charge and that can be used or redeemed only for participation in games or contests offered by the sponsor.”

(2) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1303) is amended by adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

“(c) To obtain a sports wagering license, the Office may require fingerprinting of the individual, or group of individuals, seeking to obtain a sports wagering license.”

(3) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1305) is amended by striking the phrase “or Monte Carlo night party” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “Monte Carlo night party, or sports wagering” in its place.

(4) Section 4(a) (D.C. Official Code § 3-1306(a)) is amended by striking the phrase “enterprises; for insuring” and inserting the phrase “enterprises; for auditing the books and records of sports wagering licensees; for insuring” in its place.

(5) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1309) is amended by striking the phrase “and Monte Carlo Night parties,” and inserting the phrase “Monte Carlo Night parties, and authorized sports wagering,” in its place.

(6) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1312) is amended as follows:

(A) The heading is amended read as follows:

“Section 2-2512. Lottery, Charitable Games, and Sports Wagering Fund.”

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(B) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Lottery and Charitable Games Fund" and inserting the phrase "Lottery, Charitable Games, and Sports Wagering Fund" in its place.

(C) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "District of Columbia." and inserting the phrase "District of Columbia or as otherwise directed by this act." in its place.

(7) Section 4(a) (D.C. Official Code § 3-1316(a)) is amended by striking the word "Board" both times it appears and inserting the word "Office" in its place.

(8) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1319) is amended by striking the phrase "and daily numbers games." and inserting the phrase ", daily numbers games, and sports wagering." in its place.

(e) A new Title III is added to read as follows:

"TITLE III. SPORTS WAGERING.

"Sec. 301. Authorization of sports wagering.

"The operation of sports wagering and related activities shall be lawful in the District of Columbia and conducted in accordance with this title, and rules and regulations issued pursuant to this title.

"Sec. 302. Rules and regulations governing conduct of sports wagering.

"(a) To ensure fair and honest play in sports wagering and to protect the economic welfare and interests of the District and participants of sports wagering, the CFO, or delegate, shall adopt rules and regulations governing the conduct of sports wagering, which shall include the following:

"(1) Acceptance of wagers on a sports event or a series of sports events;

"(2) Maximum wagers that may be accepted by an operator from any one individual or on a sports event;

"(3) Type of wagering tickets that may be used;

"(4) Method of issuing tickets;

"(5) Method of accounting to be used by an operator;

"(6) Requirements relating to how fees and taxes are to be remitted, including whether the fees and taxes shall be required to be remitted electronically;

"(7) Methods of age verification;

"(8) Posting of house rules;

"(9) Player exclusion requirements;

"(10) Facilities to be used by operators;

"(11) Types of records that shall be required to be maintained;

"(12) Use of credit and checks;

"(13) Type of system for sports wagering;

"(14) Protections for an individual placing a wager;

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(15) Requirements for training the employees of an operator concerning compulsive and problem gambling, and for displaying on an operator’s website and sports wagering facility information about available programs to prevent, treat, or monitor compulsive or problem gambling;

“(16) Advertising guidelines, including specific language concerning minors; and

“(17) Reporting of the sources of data that operators use to resolve sports wagers.

“(b)(1) The Office shall establish internal control standards for the administration of sports wagering, sports wagering equipment and systems, or other items used to conduct sports wagering, as well as maintenance of financial records and other required records.

“(2) The Office shall solicit input from the Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration and the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board on suggestions for regulations to minimize underage drinking and sports wagering by visibly intoxicated patrons.

“(c) Sports wagering shall occur only in the specific locations within a designated sports wagering facility approved by the Office and may only be relocated or offered in an additional manner pursuant to regulation.

“Sec. 303. Public-private cooperation.

“(a) In recognition that governmental and private sector cooperation is essential to ensuring the integrity of sports wagering in the District and for resolving problems that may arise that have the potential to diminish the benefits of sports wagering to the District and its residents, the Office may by rule encourage operators and sports leagues to share information with the Office and each other pertaining to sports wagering, such as abnormal betting activity or patterns, the possible breach of a sports league’s internal rules or codes of conduct, conduct that corrupts the betting outcome of a sporting event, suspicious or illegal wagering, the use of funds derived from illegal activity, the use of agents to place wagers, or using false identification, and to cooperate with the Office, or other District entity, in an investigation relating to sports wagering that may be conducted by the District.

“(b)(1) The Office may enter into intelligence-sharing, reciprocal-use, or restricted-use agreements with the federal government, state, or local governments, law enforcement agencies, gaming enforcement agencies of other jurisdictions, and sports leagues that provide for and regulate the use of information provided and received pursuant to the agreement.

“(2) Records, documents, and information in the possession of the Office received pursuant to an intelligence-sharing, reciprocal-use, or restricted-use agreement shall be considered investigative records compiled for law-enforcement purposes under section 204(a)(3) of the Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 13, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-105; D.C. Official Code § 2-534(a)(3)).

“Sec. 304. Unlawful acts; action by Attorney General.

“(a)(1) It shall be unlawful for an operator, or other individual, group of individuals, or entity, without authorization to access, use, modify, or disclose personal information of an

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

individual who places a sports wager with the operator (“unlawful acts”), and for the operator to fail to maintain reasonable security procedures and practices against such unlawful acts.

“(2) A violation of paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be an unlawful trade practice within the meaning of Chapter 39 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code. An individual, group of individuals, or entity found to have violated this provision shall be subject to the remedies set forth in D.C. Official Code § 28-3909.

“(b)(1) No operator, or director, office, owner, or employee of an operator may intentionally make a false or misleading representation concerning the operator’s services or business, including relating to the probability of winning or the number of winners for a wager accepted by the operator.

“(2) An individual, group of individuals, or entity claiming to be aggrieved by a fraudulent act or a false or misleading statement by an operator shall have a cause of action in a court of competent jurisdiction for damages and any legal or equitable relief as may be appropriate.

“(c) The Attorney General for the District of Columbia, in the name of the District of Columbia, may bring an action in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to enjoin an individual, group of individuals, or entity or to seek a civil penalty of up to \$50,000 for a violation of this title or regulations issued pursuant to this title.

“Sec. 305. Sports wagering license requirements; prohibition.

“(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, no individual, group of individuals, or entity may engage in an activity connected with sports wagering in the District of Columbia unless all the licenses required by this title, or by regulations issued pursuant to this title, have been duly obtained.

“(2) An applicant convicted of a disqualifying offense shall not be licensed. The Office shall define disqualifying offenses by regulations issued pursuant to this title.

“(3) An applicant may apply for up to but no more than 2 sports wagering licenses unless that applicant agrees to subcontract with a joint venture or subcontract with a CBE for any additional licenses.”.

“(b)(1) The Office shall issue the following sports wagering licenses:

“(A) Operator;

“(B) Management services provider;

“(C) Supplier; and

“(D) Occupational.

“(2)(A) The Office shall not grant any of the licenses listed in paragraph (1) of this subsection until it has determined that each individual, group of individuals, or entity that has control of the applicant has been approved for licensure in accordance with this title.

“(B) Each operator’s license shall be limited to a single sports wagering facility.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(C) For the purposes of this paragraph, the following individuals, groups of individuals, and entities are considered to have control of an applicant:

“(i) An individual, group of individuals, or entity associated with a corporate applicant, including a corporate holding company, parent company, or subsidiary company of the applicant that has the ability to control the activities of the corporate applicant or elect a majority of the board of directors of that corporation, excluding any bank or other licensed lending institution that holds a mortgage or other lien acquired in the ordinary course of business;

“(ii) Each individual, group of individuals, or entity associated with a non-corporate applicant that directly or indirectly holds a 5% or greater beneficial or proprietary interest in the applicant’s business operation, or that the Office otherwise determines has the ability to control the applicant; and

“(iii) Key personnel of an applicant, such as an executive, employee, or agent having the power to exercise significant influence over decisions concerning any part of the applicant’s business operation.

“(c)(1) An applicant for a license or renewal of a license issued pursuant to this title shall be subject to District, state, and national criminal history background checks and shall submit an application to the Office, in a form determined by the Office, for fingerprints for a national criminal records check by the Metropolitan Police Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation of all individuals required to be named in the application and a signed authorization of each individual submitting fingerprints for the release of information by the Metropolitan Police Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

“(2) In the case of an application for license renewal, the Office may require additional background checks.

“(d) Proprietary information, trade secrets, financial information, or personal information about an individual in an application submitted to the Office pursuant to this title shall not be a public record and shall not be made available under the Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-531 *et. seq.*), or any other law.

“(e)(1)(A) An operator, licensed supplier, or licensed management services provider shall display its District of Columbia license conspicuously in its sports wagering facility or conspicuously on its mobile application or online and have the license available for inspection by an employee of the Office or law enforcement agency.

“(B) When present in a sports wagering facility, an occupational licensee shall carry the license and have some indicia of licensure prominently displayed on his or her person.

“(2) An individual, group of individuals, or entity licensed pursuant to this title shall provide the Office written notice of a change to any information provided in the application for a license or renewal of a license within 10 days of the change.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(f) No Office employee may be an applicant for or obtain a license issued pursuant to the title.

“(g) The Office shall only issue an operator license or management services provider license if the applicant:

“(1) In conjunction with its application for license, submits to the DSLBD for approval, a CBE plan that demonstrates that at least 35% of the applicant’s operating budget will be contracted with one or more CBEs. The CBE plan shall include:

“(A) The name and address of each contractor;

“(B) A current certification for the CBE;

“(C) The scope of work to be performed by each contractor that shall be for a commercially useful function related to sports wagering;

“(D) The price to be paid by the beneficiary to each contractor; and

“(E) The length of the contract;

“(2) Is a certified joint venture pursuant to the CBE act, where the joint venture has a CBE majority interest, and is also certified as either a SBE, DBE, or ROB; or

“(3) Obtains a waiver from DSLBD of the contracting or joint venture requirements of the CBE act; provided, that if DSLBD neither approves nor denies the request for waiver within 30 days of the submission of the request, the waiver shall be deemed approved as a matter of law.

“Sec. 306. Operator licensure.

“(a)(1) To offer sports wagering in the District, an individual, group of individuals, or entity shall obtain an operator license, the application for which shall be in a form determined by the Office and shall require:

“(A) The name of the applicant;

“(B) The mailing address and, if a corporation, the name of the state in which it is incorporated, the location of its principal place of business, and the names and addresses of its directors;

“(C) A report of the applicant's financial activities, including evidence of financial stability, such as bank statements, business and personal income and disbursement schedules, tax returns, or other documentation, satisfactory to the Office, that demonstrates that the applicant has sufficient business ability and experience to establish and maintain a successful sports wagering business;

“(D) A description of the proposed internal controls and security systems to be used in conducting sports wagering or processing sports wagering transactions;

“(E) The number of employees expected to be employed at the proposed sports wagering facility;

“(F) The estimated tax revenue to be generated by the sports wagering facility;

“(G) The location of the proposed sports wagering facility; and

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(H) Any other information the Office considers necessary and appropriate.

“(2) In determining whether to approve an application for an operator license, the Office shall consider whether the applicant:

“(A) Is proposing a sports wagering operation that will have a positive impact through increased revenues on the District and its residents;

“(B) Possesses adequate funds or has secured adequate financing to commence and maintain a sports wagering operation;

“(C) Has the financial stability, integrity, and responsibility to conduct sports wagering;

“(D) Has sufficient business ability and experience to create and maintain a successful sports wagering operation;

“(E) Has proposed adequate measures for internal and external security, including a surveillance system or protocol;

“(F) Has satisfied the sports wagering license requirements;

“(G) Has demonstrated that its proposed sports wagering operation will be conducted in accordance with this title and all other applicable District and federal law;

“(H) Has been convicted of a disqualifying offense, as established by regulation by the Office pursuant to this title;

“(I) Is an SBE; or

“(J)(i) Has entered into a labor peace agreement with each labor organization that is actively engaged in representing or attempting to represent employees in the gaming, hospitality, or food and beverage industries in the District; provided, that the labor peace agreement shall:

“(I) Be a written agreement between the applicant and the labor organization that contains, at a minimum, a provision protecting the District’s revenues by prohibiting the labor organization or its members from engaging in any picketing, work stoppage, boycott, or other economic interference with the applicant’s sports wagering operations during any effort by the labor organization to organize employees for purposes of collective bargaining representation; and

“(II) Apply to a sports wagering operation conducted at a Class A sports wagering facility approved by the Office, whether conducted directly by the applicant or by a management service provider under a management services agreement with the applicant.

“(ii) A labor peace agreement shall be enforceable under section 301(a) of the Labor Management Relations Act, 1947, enacted June 23, 1947 (61 Stat. 136; 29 U.S.C. § 185(a)), or through other applicable law, after the best efforts of the parties at resolving a dispute have failed.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(b)(1) The Office may issue a Class A operator license to an applicant whose sports wagering facility will be located within any of the following locations: Capital One Arena (601 F Street, N.W., and described as Lot 0047, Square 0455), Audi Field (100 Potomac Avenue, S.W., and described as Lot 0027, Square 0665), Nationals Park (1500 South Capitol Street, S.E., and described as Lot 0016, Square 0705), or St. Elizabeths East Entertainment and Sports Arena (St. Elizabeth’s Campus, 1100 Oak Drive, S.E., and described as Lots 0837 and 0838, Square 5868S) (“designated facilities”).

“(2) The Office shall not issue a Class B operator license to an applicant whose sports wagering facility will be located within a designated facility.

“(3)(A) Except as provided in section 316, a Class A operator license shall be issued for 5 years and require a non-refundable application fee of \$500,000, which shall be submitted with the application.

“(B) A Class A operator license may be renewed for 5-year periods; provided, that the licensee has continued to comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements and pays upon submission of a renewal application a \$250,000 renewal fee.

“(c)(1) Subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Office may issue a Class B operator license to an applicant whose facility will be located outside of any of the designated facilities.

“(2) The Office shall not issue a Class B operator license to any applicant whose sports wagering facility will be located within a 2-block radius of any of the designated facilities.

“(3) District operated sports wagering shall not be offered within a 2-block radius of any of the designated facilities.

“(4)(A) Except as provided in section 316, a Class B operator license shall be issued for 5 years and require a non-refundable application fee of \$100,000, which shall be submitted with the application.

“(B) A Class B operator license may be renewed for 5-year periods; provided, that the licensee has continued to comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements and pays upon submission of a renewal application a \$50,000 renewal fee.

“(d) As a condition of licensure, an operator shall be bonded, in such amounts and in such manner as determined by the Office, and agree, in writing, to indemnify and to save harmless the District of Columbia against any and all actions, claims, and demands of whatever kind or nature that the District of Columbia may incur by reason of or in consequence of issuing an operator license to the licensee.

“Sec. 307. Duties of an operator.

“(a) Upon application for an operator license, and annually thereafter, an operator shall submit to the Office an audit of the financial transactions and condition of the licensee’s total operations prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and applicable District and federal law.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(b)(1) An operator shall be prohibited from wagering through its own sports wagering facility and shall employ reasonable methods to prohibit:

“(A) A director, officer, owner, or employee of the operator, and any relative living in the same household as the aforementioned individuals from placing a wager with the operator;

“(B) An athlete, coach, referee, team owner, employee of a sports governing body or its member teams, and player and referee union personnel from wagering on a sporting event overseen by their sports governing body;

“(C) An individual, group of individuals, or entity with access to non-public confidential information held by the operator from placing wagers with the operator; or

“(D) An individual, group of individuals, or entity from placing a wager as an agent or proxy for others.

“(2) In determining which individual, group of individuals, or entity is to be excluded from placing a wager pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, an operator shall use publicly available information and any lists of such individuals, group of individuals, or entities that the sports governing body may provide to the Office, and which the Office, or sports governing body, has provided to the operator.

“(c) An operator shall:

“(1) Employ a monitoring system utilizing software to identify irregularities in volume or odds and swings that could signal suspicious activities that should require further investigation, and immediately report to the Office;

“(2) Develop system requirements and specifications according to industry standards and implement the requirements and specifications as required by the Office as part of its minimum internal control standards;

“(3) Immediately report to the Office facts or circumstances related to the operation of a sports wagering licensee that may constitute a violation of District or federal law, including suspicious sports wagering over a threshold set by the operator as approved by the Office;

“(4) Provide a secure location for the placement, operation, and play of sports wagering equipment;

“(5) Prevent an individual, group of individuals, or entity from tampering with or interfering with the operation of sports wagering or sports wagering equipment;

“(6) Ensure that sports wagering occurs only in the specific locations within a designated sports wagering facility approved by the Office, using an Office-approved mobile application, other digital platform, or sports wagering device that utilizes communications technology to accept wagers originating within the District, and that sports wagering is conducted within the sight and control of designated employees of the licensee and under continuous observation by security equipment, as required by the Office.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(7) Maintain a sufficient cash supply and other supplies within the boundaries of the District;

“(8) Maintain daily records showing the gross sports wagering receipts and adjusted gross sports wagering receipts of the operator;

“(9) Timely file with the Office records or reports required by this title, or regulations issued pursuant to this title;

“(10)(A) Verify that an individual, or group of individuals, placing a wager is of the legal minimum age for placing the wager;

“(B) If the sports wagering is conducted using on-line or mobile devices, have in place technical and operational measures to prevent access by those who are underage;

“(C) Have an age verification process as a part of its registration, which may include requiring the use of a reputable independent third party that is commonly in the business of verifying an individual’s personal identity information; and

“(D) Include on its website a description of the possible repercussions for an underage player, such as immediate stoppage of play, account closure, and confiscation of winnings.

“(11)(A) Allow individuals to set limits with the operator, including limits on the time spent betting and the amounts to be wagered, and take reasonable steps to prevent those individuals from overriding their self-imposed limits, including, at the request of the individual, sharing the requested limitations with the Office for the sole purpose of disseminating the request to other operators;

“(B) Prohibit an individual from sports wagering over the limit the individual has set or from sports wagering if the individual is on a list provided by the Office of the individuals who have requested to be excluded from sports wagering; and

“(C) Implement and maintain reasonable security procedures and practices that are appropriate to the nature of the personal information of individuals who place a wager with the operator from unauthorized access, use, modification or disclosure;

“(12) Establish procedures to evaluate requests made by third parties to exclude an individual from sports wagering, including requests to exclude an individual from placing sports wagers when the requestor provides documentary evidence of sole or joint financial responsibility for the source of funds deposited with an operator by the individual or a court order requiring the individual to pay unmet child-support obligations;

“(13) Establish a system to allow individuals to self-identify as problem gamers to the Office and request to be excluded from any gaming regulated by the Office;

“(14) Establish a system to enable the Office to provide to the operator a daily list of players who have requested to be excluded from sports wagering;

“(15) Prohibit an operator, director, officer, owner, and employee of the operator from extending credit to an individual, group of individuals, or entity that places wagers with the operator or seeks to place wagers with the operator;

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(16) Prohibit an individual, group of individuals, or entity that places wagers with the operator from establishing more than one active account with the operator; and

“(17) Permit an individual, group of individuals, or entity that places wagers with the operator to terminate the account at any time and for any reason.

“(d) An operator’s unauthorized or improper disclosure of names included on the self-exclusion list, as allowed by subsection (c)(11) of this section, shall be punishable by penalties determined by the Office, including revocation of the operator’s license.

“(e)(1) Each operator shall submit a monthly report to the Office that includes:

“(A) The total amount of sports wagers received from authorized sports bettors;

“(B) The total amount of prizes awarded to sports bettors;

“(C) The total amount of gross sports wagering revenue received by the operator;

“(D) The total number of authorized sports bettors that requested to exclude themselves from sports wagering; and

“(E) Any additional information the Office considers necessary to carry out the provisions of this title.

“(2) The Office shall publish reports based on the information provided by operators pursuant to this subsection.

“(f) An operator may continue to use supplies acquired from a licensed sports wagering supplier whose supplier license has expired or has otherwise been cancelled, unless the Office prohibits such use.

“Sec. 308. Sports wagering management services providers.

“(a) An operator may enter into a management services contract that would permit an individual, group of individuals, or entity other than the operator to conduct sports wagering on the premises; provided, that the management services contract:

“(1) Is with an individual, group of individuals, or entity licensed under this title to provide management services;

“(2) Is in writing; and

“(3) Has been approved by the Office.

“(b) The duties and responsibilities of a management services provider (“MSP”) under a management services contract shall not be assigned, delegated, subcontracted, or transferred to a third party without the prior approval of the Office. To be considered for approval, a third party shall be licensed as an MSP in accordance with this title.

“(c)(1) In considering whether to approve an MSP license application, the Office may consider evidence the MSP has submitted to the Office of an existing license as a management services provider from another jurisdiction that the Office has determined has licensing requirements similar to those required by the District.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(2) An applicant for an MSP license shall pay a non-refundable \$10,000 fee with the application and meet all requirements for licensure under this title.

“(3) An MSP license shall be renewed annually; provided, that the licensee has continued to comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements and pays upon submission of a renewal application a \$2,000 renewal fee.

“(d) An individual, group of individuals, or entity that shares in the revenue of a sports wagering business, including an affiliate operating under a revenue share agreement, shall be licensed under this section.

“Sec. 309. Sports wagering suppliers.

“(a)(1) An individual, group of individuals, or entity that seeks to sell or lease sports wagering equipment, systems, or other gaming items necessary to conduct sports wagering, or offer services related to such equipment or other gaming items to a sports wagering operator shall obtain a supplier license from the Office.

“(2) In considering whether to approve a supplier license application, the Office may consider evidence the supplier submitted to the Office of an existing license as a supplier from another jurisdiction that the Office has determined has licensing requirements similar to those required by the District.

“(b) An applicant for a supplier license shall demonstrate that the equipment, system, or services that the applicant plans to offer to the sports wagering licensee conform to standards established pursuant to this title, regulations issued pursuant to this title, and other applicable law.

“(c) An applicant for a supplier license shall pay a nonrefundable fee of \$10,000 with the application.

“(d) A supplier license shall be renewed annually; provided, that the licensee has continued to comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements and pays upon submission of a renewal application a \$2,000 renewal fee.

“(e) A licensed sports wagering supplier shall submit to the Office a list of all sports wagering equipment or services sold, delivered to, or offered to an operator. All of such equipment shall be tested and approved by an independent testing laboratory approved by the Office.

“Sec. 310. Sports wagering occupational licensee.

“(a) All persons employed to be engaged in activities related to sports wagering shall be required to be licensed by the Office and, when employed, shall maintain a valid occupational license and be employed in the capacity reported to the Office.

“(b)(1) An applicant for an occupational license under this section shall submit an application, as required by the Office, and pay a nonrefundable fee of \$100, which may be paid on behalf of the applicant by the prospective employer.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(2) A holder of an occupational license issued pursuant to this section shall pay a renewal fee of \$100, which may be paid on behalf of the licensed employee by the employer, and submit a renewal application by September 30 of each year.

“Sec. 311. District-operated sports wagering; sports wagering retailers.

“(a)(1) The District of Columbia, through the Office, may conduct sports wagering authorized by this title through any method of wagering, including mobile and online transactions; provided, that any systems used for mobile or online transactions include age and location verification technology designed to prevent unauthorized access by individuals whose age and current location have not been verified. The Office may engage a contractor or contractors to provide the systems and related services for accepting sports wagers.

“(2) The Office may offer a mobile or on-line sports wagering product, either by taxing mobile and on-line licensed retailers at a rate of 20%, without limit to the number of licenses issued, or through contract with a limited number of partners operating an Office of Lottery and Gaming mobile and web-based sports wagering operation, whichever can be shown to return the most revenue to the District.

“(b)(1) The Office shall license sports wagering retailers. Businesses that apply to be licensed as sports wagering retailers shall also be licensed as lottery and daily numbers game agents (“lottery licensees”).

“(2) Active lottery licensees, as well as new applicants, shall be required to apply to the Office for a separate sports wagering retailer license.

“(3) In determining whether to approve an application for a sports wagering retailer (“retailer”) license, the Office shall consider the:

“(A) Financial responsibility of the business or operation;

“(B) Accessibility of the place of business or operation to the public;

“(C) Sufficiency of existing retailer licensees to serve the public; and

“(D) Volume of expected District-operated sports wagering sales.

“(c)(1) An applicant for a retailer license, which shall have a term of 2 years, shall meet all requirements for licensure and pay an application fee of \$5,000.

“(2) A retailer license may be renewed for 2-year periods; provided, that the licensee has continued to comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements and pays upon submission of a renewal application a \$5,000 renewal fee.

“(d) The Office shall require a retailer licensee to be bonded, in such amounts and in such manner as determined by the Office, and agree, in writing, to indemnify and save harmless the District of Columbia against any and all actions, claims, and demands of whatever kind or nature that the District of Columbia may incur by reason of or in consequence of issuing the retailer license to the licensee.

“(e) Subject to fiscal limitations and requirements of law, the Office may authorize compensation for a retailer licensee in the manner and amounts the Office determines necessary and appropriate.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(f)(1) No sports wager shall be accepted under this section by other than a retailer licensee or an employee of the retailer licensee.

“(2) An individual, group of individuals, or entity convicted of violating this subsection shall be subject to a fine not to exceed \$5,000 or imprisonment not to exceed 6 months, or revocation of the retailer license, or all of the foregoing.

“(3) Twenty-four months after the effective date of this title, the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor shall prepare a study evaluating the performance of the sports wagering instituted by this title to determine the level of District revenue generated by mobile and online gaming compared to other similarly situated jurisdictions and submit the completed study to the Mayor and Council.”

“Sec. 312. License prohibitions.

“(a)(1) The Office shall not grant any license pursuant to this title if evidence satisfactory to the Office exists that the applicant has:

“(A) Knowingly made a false statement of a material fact to the Office;

“(B) Been suspended from operating a gambling game or operation, sports wagering device, sports wagering operation, or other related suspension;

“(C) Had a license revoked by a governmental authority responsible for regulation of gaming and sports wagering;

“(D) Been convicted of a felony and has not received a pardon or been released from parole or probation for at least 5 years;

“(E) Been convicted of a gambling-related offense or a theft or fraud offense; or

“(F) Whether an individual, group of individuals, or entity, been directly employed by an illegal or offshore sports wagering operator that serviced the United States or otherwise accepted black market wagers from individuals located in the United States.

“(2) The Office may deny a license to an applicant or suspend or revoke a license if the applicant or licensee:

“(A) Has not demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the Office, financial responsibility sufficient to adequately meet the requirements of the proposed activity;

“(B) Is not the true owner of the business or the sole owner and has not disclosed the existence or identity of other individuals, groups of individuals, or entities that have an ownership interest in the business; or

“(C) Is a corporation that sells more than 5% of a licensee’s voting stock, more than 5% of the voting stock of a corporation that controls the licensee, sells a licensee’s assets, other than those bought and sold in the ordinary course of business, or an interest in the assets, to an individual, group of individuals, or entity not already determined by the Office to have met the qualifications of a licensee pursuant to this title, or is a non-corporate entity where an individual, group of individuals, or entity not already determined by the Office to have met

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

the qualifications of a licensee pursuant to this title holds more than a 10% interest in the non-corporate entity.

“Sec. 313. Clean hands requirement.

“The Office shall require proof of good standing pursuant to § 29-102.08 of an applicant for a license pursuant to this title and may, in addition, require certification that the Citywide Clean Hands Database indicates that the proposed licensee is current with its District taxes.

“Sec. 314. Penalties.

“(a) For a violation of this title or a regulation issued pursuant to this title, the Office shall have the authority to exercise one or more of the following:

“(1) Impose a fine of not more than \$50,000, which money shall be paid to the District of Columbia Treasurer and deposited into the General Fund of the District of Columbia as general purpose revenue funds;

“(2) Revoke a licensee’s sports wagering license; or

“(3) Suspend the licensee’s sports wagering license for up to 365 days.

“(b) An individual, group of individuals, or entity that has been fined or whose application has been denied, revoked, or suspended pursuant to this section shall have a right to a hearing before the Office and, in the event of its affirmation of the fine, denial, revocation, or suspension, whichever applies, the right to appeal the decision of the Office to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia.

“Sec. 315. Taxation of Sports Wagering.

“(a) On or before the 20th day of each month, an operator shall:

“(1) File a return, on forms and in the manner prescribed by the CFO, with the CFO indicating the amount of its gross sports wagering revenue, including revenues remitted by registered sports governing bodies, for the preceding calendar month; and

“(2) Pay to the District of Columbia Treasurer 10% of the gross sports wagering revenue from the preceding calendar month.

“(b) All funds owed to the District under this act shall be held in trust within the boundaries of the District for the District by an operator until the funds are paid to the District of Columbia Treasurer. An operator shall establish a separate bank account into which gross sports wagering revenue shall be deposited and maintained until such time as the funds are paid to the District of Columbia Treasurer.

“(c) The increased revenue realized from the tax imposed under subsection (a) of this section shall be directed as follows:

“(1) The first \$200,000 of revenue shall be used to fund programs through the Department of Behavioral Health to prevent, treat, and research gambling addiction; and

“(2) Of the remaining balance, 50% shall be used to fund the Birth-to-Three for All DC Amendment Act of 2018, effective October 30, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-179; D.C. Official Code § 4-651.01 *et seq.*), and 50% shall be deposited into the Neighborhood Safety and Engagement Fund, established by section 103 of the Neighborhood Engagement Achieves

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Results Amendment Act of 2016, effective June 30, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-125; D.C. Official Code § 7-2413).

“Sec. 316. Sports Wagering Small Business Development Program.

“(a) All contracts, including contracts entered into by the Office under the authority of this title shall be subject to the CBE requirements of the CBE act.

“(b)(1) A Class A operator license shall be issued for 5 years and require a non-refundable application fee of \$500,000, which shall be submitted with the application; provided, that when an applicant for a Class A sports operator license partners with a joint venture with a CBE majority interest, it shall submit a non-refundable application fee of \$125,000 at the time of the initial application; provided further, that subsequent renewal fees shall be paid pursuant to section 306(b)(3)(B) and in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

“(2) A Class B operator license shall be issued for 5 years and require a non-refundable application fee of \$100,000, which shall be submitted with the application; provided, that when an applicant for a Class B sports operator license partners with a joint venture with a CBE majority interest, it shall submit a non-refundable application fee of \$25,000 at the time of the initial application; provided further, that subsequent renewal fees shall be paid pursuant to section 306(c)(4)(B) and in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

“(c) The application for renewal shall include a report of CBE participation, including CBE joint ventures, which the Office shall assess and consider verified CBE participation in the decision to approve renewal.

“(d)(1) Within 180 days of the effective date of this title, DSLBD, in consultation with the Office, shall establish a program, with a duration of not less than 5 years, to train SBEs and SBE-eligible firms to develop the capacity to become sports wagering operators and management service providers.

“(2) The Office shall initiate recruitment activities to prepare SBEs to meet the qualifications needed to manage and operate sports wagering in the District, including:

“(A) Developing strategies with DSLBD to facilitate increased SBE participation;

“(B) Conducting bi-annual seminars for SBEs on how to do business with established sports wagering operators;

“(C) Maintaining instructions on how to bid on upcoming and current contracting and procurement opportunities;

“(D) Sending new procurement opportunity alerts to SBEs, electronically;

“(E) Participating in small business forums, workshops, and trainings sponsored by DSLBD;

“(F) Posting the relevant or applicable National Institute of Government Purchasing codes to the Office’s and DSLBD’s websites;

“(G) Partnering with DSLBD to invite potential bidders to pre-bid conferences for sports wagering related contract or procurement; and

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(H) Developing an annual plan regarding the utilization of qualified SBEs.

“(e) The Office shall submit an annual report to the Mayor and the Council on CBE participation in sports wagering, which shall include:

“(1) Detailed information on recruitment initiatives and the creation of contract or licensing opportunities;

“(2) The number of CBEs that apply for a sports wagering operator or management services provider license;

“(3) The number of CBE applicants to receive a sports wagering operator or management services provider license;

“(4) The reports, received pursuant to subsection (f)(2) of this section, from each Class A and Class B licensee on its CBE participation;

“(5) The number of minority or women that applied for a sports wagering operator or management services provider license; and

“(6) Analysis of the current state of individuals, group of individuals, or entities applying for an operator’s or management services provider licenses.

“(f)(1) Each sports wagering licensee shall provide quarterly reports to DSLBD pursuant to section 2346(i) of the CBE act.

“(2) Each Class A and Class B licensee shall provide to the Office a report to the Office on its CBE participation.

“Sec. 317. Conflict with federal law.

“Nothing in this title shall be construed to authorize noncompliance with any provision of any federal law or regulation. Notwithstanding any provision in this title, no sports wagering, or gambling in any form, or the operation of gambling devices shall be allowed on federal property, or portion of federal property, where such activity is prohibited by federal law or regulation or is contrary to section 602(a)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(a)(3)).”

### Sec. 3. Related amendments.

(a) Section 47-1817.01(5)(B) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(1) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the phrase “; or”.

(2) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; or” in its place.

(3) A new sub-subparagraph (iv) is added to read as follows:

“(iv) A holder of a sports wagering license listed in section 305(b)(1) of the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Official Code § 3-1301 *passim*).”

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(b) Section 2354(c) of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.54(c)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (11) to read as follows:

“(11) On an annual basis, the Department shall submit to the Council a report on sports wagering licensee certified business enterprise compliance as it relates to the certified business enterprise requirements of Title III of the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Official Code § 3-1301 *passim*).”.

Sec. 4. Rules.

The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia, pursuant to section 424(d) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved April 17, 1995 (109 Stat. 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24d), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this act.

Sec. 5. Applicability.

(a) Amending section 316(d) of the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Official Code § 3-1301 *passim*), within section 2(e) shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 6. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 7. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

**ENROLLED ORIGINAL**

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-44**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. CW58776 with VCare, LLC, to provide mission-oriented business integrated services, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Contract No. CW58776 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. CW58776 with VCare, LLC, to provide mission-oriented business integrated services, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$10 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

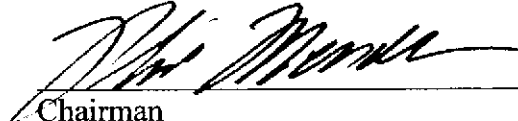
Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in



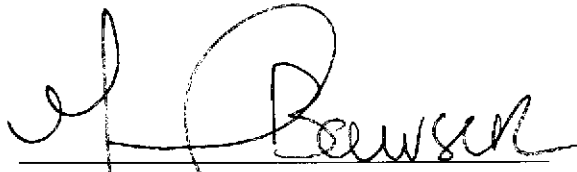
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-45**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Change Order Nos. 3 through 5 to Contract No. DCAM-18-CS-0005 between the Department of General Services and Fort Myer Construction Corporation, and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the change orders.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Change Order Nos. 3 through 5 to Contract No. DCAM-18-CS-0005 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202(a) of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02(a)), the Council approves Change Order Nos. 3 through 5 to Contract No. DCAM-18-CS-0005 with Fort Myer Construction Corporation for the construction of 3 temporary surface parking lots on St. Elizabeths East Campus, increasing the aggregate value of the Contract to \$13,590,796, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$13,590,796 for the goods and services received and to be received under these change orders.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

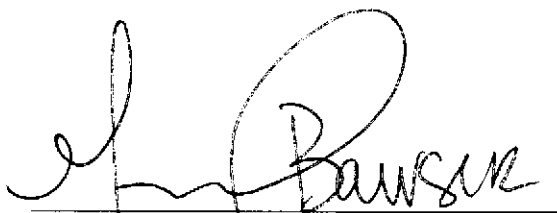
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-46**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Modification Nos. 54, 55, and 56 to Contract No. CW25961 with Science Applications International Corporation to provide man-based telephony services, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Modifications to Contract No. CW25961 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2019”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Modification Nos. 54, 55, and 56 to Contract No. CW25961 with Science Applications International Corporation to provide man-based telephony services, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$10 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section


ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-47**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To amend, on an emergency basis, due to congressional review, the Sports Wagering Lottery Amendment Act of 2018 and Title III of the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia to clarify a waiver procedure and the amount of a Class A and Class B license application fee.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Sports Wagering Lottery Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019".

Sec. 2. Section 2(e) of the Sports Wagering Lottery Amendment Act of 2018, enacted on January 23, 2019 (D.C. Act 22-594; 66 DCR 1402), adding a new Title III to the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Official Code § 3-1301 *passim*), is amended as follows:

(a) The new section 305(g)(3) is amended to read as follows:

"(3) Obtains a waiver from DSLBD of the contracting or joint venture requirements of the CBE act; provided, that if DSLBD neither approves nor denies the request for waiver within 30 days of the submission of the request, the waiver shall be deemed approved as a matter of law."

(b) The new section 306 is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (b)(3)(A) is amended by striking the figure "\$250,000" and inserting the figure "\$500,000" in its place.

(2) Subsection (c)(4)(A) is amended by striking the figure "\$50,000" and inserting the figure "\$100,000" in its place.

Sec. 3 Title III of the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective January 30, 2019 (D.C. Act 22-630; 66 DCR 1745), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 305(g)(3) is amended to read as follows:

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(3) Obtains a waiver from DSLBD of the contracting or joint venture requirements of the CBE act; provided, that if DSLBD neither approves nor denies the request for waiver within 30 days of the submission of the request, the waiver shall be deemed approved as a matter of law.”

(b) Section 306 is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (b)(3)(A) is amended by striking the figure “\$250,000” and inserting the figure “\$500,000” in its place.


(2) Subsection (c)(4)(A) is amended by striking the figure “\$50,000” and inserting the figure “\$100,000” in its place.

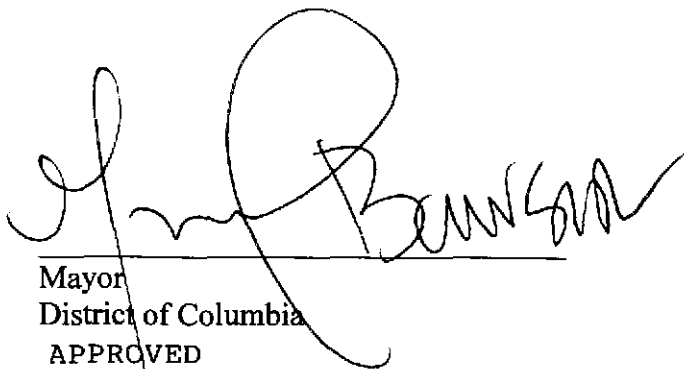
Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).

  
Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia

  
Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C ACT 23-48**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 15, 2019**

To amend, on an emergency basis, due to congressional review, the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977 to broaden the definitions of an abused child and a neglected child to include a victim of sex trafficking or severe forms of trafficking of persons, a commercial sex act, or sex trafficking of children; and to amend An Act To provide for the mandatory reporting by physicians and institutions in the District of Columbia of certain physical abuse of children to make a conforming amendment.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Child Neglect and Sex Trafficking Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2019”.

Sec. 2. Section 102 of the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977, effective September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code § 4-1301.02), is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

“(I)(A) “Abused”, when used in reference to a child, means:

“(i) Abused, as that term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 16-2301(23); or

“(ii) Sexual abuse, which shall include:

“(I) Sex trafficking or severe forms of trafficking in persons, as those terms are defined in section 103(10) and (9)(A) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, approved October 28, 2000 (114 Stat. 1469; 22 U.S.C. § 7102(10) and (9)(A));

“(II) A commercial sex act, as that term is defined in section 101(4) of the Prohibition Against Human Trafficking Amendment Act of 2010, effective October 23, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-239; D.C. Official Code § 22-1831(4)); or

“(III) Sex trafficking of children, as described in section 104 of the Prohibition Against Human Trafficking Amendment Act of 2010, effective October 23, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-239; D.C. Official Code § 22-1834).

“(B) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as preventing or intending to prevent:



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(i) Sex trafficking, severe forms of trafficking in persons, a commercial sex act, or sex trafficking of children from being considered a form of sexual abuse for purposes of D.C. Official Code § 16-2301(32); or

“(ii) The Agency from offering or providing services for a child victim of sex trafficking, severe forms of trafficking in persons, a commercial sex act, or sex trafficking of children, including where the child was not abused or neglected by a parent, guardian, or custodian.”

(b) Paragraph (15A) is amended to read as follows:

“(15A) “Neglected child” means a child who is a:

“(A) Neglected child, as that term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 16-2301(9);

“(B) Victim of sex trafficking or severe forms of trafficking in persons, as those terms are defined in section 103(10) and (9)(A) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, approved October 28, 2000 (114 Stat. 1469; 22 U.S.C. § 7102(10) and (9)(A));

“(C) Victim of a commercial sex act, as that term is defined in section 101(4) of the Prohibition Against Human Trafficking Amendment Act of 2010, effective October 23, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-239; D.C. Official Code § 22-1831(4)); or

“(D) Victim of sex trafficking of children, as described in section 104 of the Prohibition Against Human Trafficking Amendment Act of 2010, effective October 23, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-239; D.C. Official Code § 22-1834).”

Sec. 3. Section 2(a) of An Act To provide for the mandatory reporting by physicians and institutions in the District of Columbia of certain physical abuse of children, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1354; D.C. Official Code § 4-1321.02(a)), is amended by striking the phrase “neglected child, as defined in D.C. Code, sec. 16-2301(9), shall” and inserting the phrase “neglected child, as defined in section 102(15A) of the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977, effective September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code § 4-1301.02(15A)), shall” in its place.

Sec. 4. Applicability.

This act shall apply as of March 31, 2019.

Sec. 5. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).


Sec. 6. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).

  
Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia

  
Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 15, 2019

**COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**NOTICE OF INTENT TO ACT ON NEW LEGISLATION**

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice of its intention to consider the following legislative matters for final Council action in not less than **15 days**. Referrals of legislation to various committees of the Council are listed below and are subject to change at the legislative meeting immediately following or coinciding with the date of introduction. It is also noted that legislation may be co-sponsored by other Councilmembers after its introduction.

Interested persons wishing to comment may do so in writing addressed to Nyasha Smith, Secretary to the Council, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 5, Washington, D.C. 20004. Copies of bills and proposed resolutions are available in the Legislative Services Division, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 10, Washington, D.C. 20004 Telephone: 724-8050 or online at [www.dccouncil.us](http://www.dccouncil.us).

---

**COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****PROPOSED LEGISLATION****BILLS**

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| B23-254 | Alcoholic Beverage Control Board License Categories, Endorsements and Hourly and Percentage Rate Amendment Act of 2019<br><br>Intro. 4-11-19 by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor and referred to the Committee on Business and Economic Development |
| <hr/>   |   |
| B23-255 | Alcoholic Beverage Procedural and Technical Amendment Act of 2019<br><br>Intro. 4-11-19 by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor and referred to the Committee on Business and Economic Development  |
| <hr/>   |   |
| B23-256 | Charter School Property Tax Clarification Amendment Act of 2019<br><br>Intro. 4-22-19 by Councilmember Evans and referred to the Committee on Business and Economic Development   |
| <hr/>   |   |
| B23-257 | Mandatory Protected Cycling Lane Amendment Act of 2019<br><br>Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Cheh, Evans, Bonds, R. White, Nadeau, Allen, Grosso, Silverman, Todd, and Gray and referred to the Committee on Transportation and the Environment                 |
-

- B23-258 Non-Profit Certified Business Enterprise Amendment Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Cheh, Grosso, Todd, Allen, and Evans and referred to the Committee on Business and Economic Development
- 
- B23-259 Preschool to Postgraduate Outcomes Amendment Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Cheh and Allen and referred sequentially to the Committee on Education and the Committee of the Whole
- 
- B23-260 Office of Risk Management Filing Extension Amendment Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Todd, Silverman, R. White, Evans, Cheh, Grosso, Allen, McDuffie, and Nadeau and referred to the Committee on Government Operations
- 
- B23-261 Electronic Medical Order for Scope of Treatment Registry Amendment Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Todd and Cheh and referred to the Committee on Health
- 
- B23-262 Shared Services to Improve Housing Counseling Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers R. White, Cheh, Nadeau, Evans, and Grosso and referred to the Committee on Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization
- 
- B23-263 Lorraine H. Whitlock Elementary School Designation Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Gray, Bonds, and Silverman and referred to the Committee of the Whole
- 
- B23-264 Woody Ward Recreation Center Designation Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Gray and Bonds and referred to the Committee of the Whole
- 
- B23-265 Housing Production Trust Fund Affordability Levels Amendment Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers T. White, Bonds, Cheh, and Evans and referred to the Committee on Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization
-

B23-266 Prohibition of Marijuana Testing Act of 2019  
Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers T. White, Bonds, Cheh, and Grosso and referred to the Committee on Labor and Workforce Development with comments from the Committee on Business and Economic Development

---

### **PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS**

PR23-234 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Behavioral Health and District of Columbia Nurses Association Approval Resolution of 2019  
Intro. 4-9-19 by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor and referred to the Committee on Labor and Workforce Development

---

PR23-235 Secretary of the District of Columbia Kimberly Bassett Confirmation Resolution of 2019  
Intro. 4-10-19 by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor and referred to the Committee on Government Operations

---

PR23-236 AmeriHealth Caritas District of Columbia, Inc. Approval Resolution of 2019  
Intro. 4-19-19 by Councilmembers Gray, Nadeau, and Chairman Mendelson and Retained by the Council

---

PR23-237 Trusted Health Plan (District of Columbia), Inc. Approval Resolution of 2019  
Intro. 4-19-19 by Councilmembers Gray, Nadeau, and Chairman Mendelson and Retained by the Council

---

PR23-238 Amerigroup District of Columbia, Inc. Approval Resolution of 2019  
Intro. 4-19-19 by Councilmembers Gray, Nadeau, and Chairman Mendelson and Retained by the Council

---

PR23-239      Sense of the Council Opposing Maryland Highway Widening in Favor of  
Alternatives Resolution of 2019

Intro. 4-23-19 by Councilmembers Nadeau, Cheh, Grosso, and Silverman and  
referred to the Committee of the Whole with comments from the Committee on  
Transportation and the Environment

---

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
COMMITTEE ON HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION  
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING  
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20004

---

**COUNCILMEMBER ANITA BONDS, CHAIRPERSON  
COMMITTEE ON HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION**

**ANNOUNCES A PUBLIC HEARING OF THE COMMITTEE**

*on*

**Bill 23-0048, “Housing Conversion and Eviction Clarification Amendment Act of 2019”**

**and**

**Bill 23-0123, “Housing Production Trust Fund Transparency Amendment Act of 2019”**

Monday, May 6, 2019, at 10:00 AM  
John A. Wilson Building, Room 500  
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004

On Monday, May 6, 2019, Councilmember Anita Bonds, Chairperson of the Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization, will hold a public hearing on Bill 23-0048, “Housing Conversion and Eviction Clarification Amendment Act of 2019” and Bill 23-0123, “Housing Production Trust Fund Transparency Amendment Act of 2019”. The hearing will take place in Room 500 of the John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., at 10:00 a.m.

Bill 23-0048, “Housing Conversion and Eviction Clarification Amendment Act of 2019”, would amend the Housing Production Trust Fund Act of 1988 to authorize fees collected pursuant to the Conversion of Rental Housing to Condominium or Cooperative Status Act of 1980 to be deposited in the Housing Production Trust Fund; to amend the Conversion of Rental Housing to Condominium or Cooperative Status Act of 1980 to provide that an owner of housing who reduces the number of units in an accommodation of 10 or fewer units shall pay a fee to the Mayor, to expand the fee exemption if a unit is rented in certain circumstances, and to direct the Mayor to deposit in the Housing Productions Trust Fund all fees collected pursuant to this section; and to amend the Rental Housing Act of 1985 to provide for damages when a housing provider repossess a rental unit from a tenant in order to personally use and occupy or sell a housing unit and subsequently receives rent within the following 12-month period, and to provide that a tenant who recovers damages shall not be barred from bringing any other civil action.

Bill 23-0123, “Housing Production Trust Fund Transparency Amendment Act of 2019”, would amend the Housing Production Trust Fund Act of 1988 to require the Mayor to provide information regarding all applications to the Housing Production Trust Fund including data used to determine funding awards.

Those who wish to testify are requested to telephone the Committee on Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization, at (202) 724-8198, or email [omontiel@dccouncil.us](mailto:omontiel@dccouncil.us), and provide their name, address, telephone number, organizational affiliation and title (if any), by close of business on May 3, 2019. Persons wishing to testify are encouraged to **submit 15 copies of written testimony.** Oral testimony should be limited to three minutes for individuals and five minutes for organizations.

If you are unable to testify at the public hearing, written statements are encouraged and will be made a part of the official record. Written statements should be submitted to the Committee on Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization, John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite G6, Washington, D.C. 20004. The record will close at 5:00 p.m. on May 20, 2019.



COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
NOTICE OF PUBLIC OVERSIGHT ROUNDTABLE  
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20004

---

**CHAIRPERSON ELISSA SILVERMAN  
COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

**ANNOUNCES A PUBLIC OVERSIGHT ROUNDTABLE ON**

**Implementation of Law 21-264, The Universal Paid Leave Amendment Act of 2016**

**Monday, May 6, 2019, 3:00 pm  
Hearing Room 120, John A. Wilson Building  
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004**

Councilmember Elissa Silverman, Chairperson of the Committee on Labor and Workforce Development, announces a public oversight roundtable before the Committee on implementation of the Universal Paid Leave Amendment Act of 2016 (L21-264). The law establishes a paid leave system to provide partial wage replacement for District residents in need of leave from work due to serious family illness, personal medical needs, or to care for a new child. Previous oversight roundtables were held on November 20, 2017; January 31, 2018; July 11, 2018; January 29, 2019, and during the Department of Employment Services (DOES) FY20 budget and performance oversight hearings.

At this roundtable, the committee will review the quarterly report submitted by DOES for FY2019 Quarter 2, in addition to the status of other elements of implementation. D.C. Official Code §32-541.04(h) requires quarterly a “project plan that explains in detail the timeline, including specific dates by which milestones of the project will be accomplished, for the development of all software necessary to administer the paid-leave system.” D.C. Official Code §32-541.04(i) requires quarterly “a requirements document that explains in detail the requirements needed in order to develop all software necessary to administer the paid-leave system established pursuant to this act.” The roundtable will be held at 3:00 p.m. on Monday, May 6, 2019, in Room 120 of the John A. Wilson Building.

Those who wish to testify before the Committee are asked to contact Ms. Charnisa Royster at [labor@dccouncil.us](mailto:labor@dccouncil.us) or (202) 724-7772 by 5:00 p.m. on Friday, May 3, 2019, to provide their name, address, telephone number, organizational affiliation and title (if any), as well as the language of oral interpretation, if any, they require. Those wishing to testify are encouraged, but not required, to submit 15 copies of written testimony. Those representing organizations will have five minutes to present their testimony, and other individuals will have three minutes to present their testimony; less time will be allowed if there are a large number of witnesses.

If you are unable to testify at the roundtable, written statements will be made a part of the official record. Written statements should be submitted by email to Ms. Royster at [labor@dccouncil.us](mailto:labor@dccouncil.us) or mailed to the Committee on Labor and Workforce Development, Council of the District of Columbia, Suite 115 of the John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004. The record will close at 5:00 p.m. on Friday, May 17, 2019.

**COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
Notice of Grant Budget Modifications**

Pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2017, approved May 5, 2017 (P.L. 115-31), the Council of the District of Columbia gives notice that the Mayor has transmitted the following Grant Budget Modification (GBM).

A GBM will become effective on the 15th day after official receipt unless a Member of the Council files a notice of disapproval of the request which extends the Council’s review period to 30 days. If such notice is given, a GBM will become effective on the 31st day after its official receipt unless a resolution of approval or disapproval is adopted by the Council prior to that time.

Comments should be addressed to the Secretary to the Council, John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 5 Washington, D.C. 20004. Copies of the GBMs are available in the Legislative Services Division, Room 10.  
Telephone: 724-8050

---

**GBM 23-23:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of January 31, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**GBM 23-24:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of February 7, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**GBM 23-25:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of February 25, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**GBM 23-26:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of March 26, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**GBM 23-27:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of March 28, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**GBM 23-28:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of April 3, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**GBM 23-29:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of April 8, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**GBM 23-30:** FY 2019 Grant Budget Modifications of March 25, 2019

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**Notice of Reprogramming Requests**

Pursuant to DC Official Code Sec 47-361 et seq. of the Reprogramming Policy Act of 1990, the Council of the District of Columbia gives notice that the Mayor has transmitted the following reprogramming request(s).

A reprogramming will become effective on the 15th day after official receipt unless a Member of the Council files a notice of disapproval of the request which extends the Council's review period to 30 days. If such notice is given, a reprogramming will become effective on the 31st day after its official receipt unless a resolution of approval or disapproval is adopted by the Council prior to that time.

Comments should be addressed to the Secretary to the Council, John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 5 Washington, D.C. 20004. Copies of reprogrammings are available in Legislative Services, Room 10.  
Telephone: 724-8050

---

**Reprog. 23-11:** Request to reprogram \$750,000 of Capital funds budget authority and allotment within the District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) was filed in the Office of the Secretary on April 22, 2019. This reprogramming will allow DCPS to use its own FTEs to lead the project design management and approval and provide construction oversight for the individual capital projects.

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins April 23, 2019

**COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE &  
COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
NOTICE OF JOINT WORKING GROUP MEETING**  
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20004

---

**CHAIRMAN PHIL MENDELSON  
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE  
&  
COUNCILMEMBER ELISSA SILVERMAN, CHAIRPERSON  
COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

**ANNOUNCE A JOINT WORKING GROUP MEETING**

on

**UPLA Implementation: DOES Engagement with Employers**

on

**Monday, May 6, 2019  
11:30 a.m., Hearing Room 412, John A. Wilson Building  
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004**

Council Chairman Phil Mendelson and Councilmember Elissa Silverman announce a joint working group meeting of the Committee of the Whole and the Committee on Labor and Workforce Development on “UPLA Implementation: DOES Engagement with Employers.” The working group will be meet at 11:30 a.m. on Monday, May 6, 2019 in Hearing Room 412 of the John A. Wilson Building.

On December 20, 2016, the Council adopted D.C. Law 21-264, the “Universal Paid Leave Amendment Act of 2016,” which establishes a District-run paid leave program for individuals employed in the District. Specifically, D.C. Law 21-264 provides for eight weeks of parental leave, six weeks of family leave, and two weeks of medical leave. On July 1, 2019, Department of Employment Services (DOES), the District agency charged with implementing this law, will begin collecting taxes from District employers. On July 1, 2020, individuals employed in the District will be able to apply for paid leave benefits. The purpose of this working group meeting is to discuss DOES’s outreach to the business community and District employers ahead of the first phase of the law’s implementation on July 1, 2019.

The working group meeting will be limited to Councilmembers, the District’s City Administrator, DOES, and invited representatives of the District’s business community and District employers. Should an individual have any questions about this working group meeting, please contact the Committee of the Whole at (202) 724-8196.

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019  
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019  
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019  
Protest Hearing Date: August 7, 2019

License No.: ABRA-112634  
Licensee: Abegaz, LLC  
Trade Name: Abegaz & Choma  
License Class: Retailer's Class "D" Restaurant  
Address: 4913 Georgia Avenue, N.W.  
Contact: Bernard C. Dietz, Esq.: (540) 822-3934

WARD 4

ANC 4D

SMD 4D04

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on June 24, 2019 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled on **August 7, 2019 at 1:30 p.m.**

**NATURE OF OPERATION**

New Class "D" Restaurant specializing in ethnic food. Total Occupancy Load of 17 with seating for 17 patrons.

**HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION**

Sunday through Saturday 10am – 2am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019

License No. ABRA-087728
Licensee: Golden Eagle, Inc.
Trade Name: Al Dente
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address: 3201 New Mexico Avenue, N.W.
Contact: Stephen O'Brien, Esq.: (202) 625-7700

WARD: 3 ANC: 3D SMD: 3D08

The Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration (ABRA) provides Notice that the Licensee named above has filed a Petition to Amend or Terminate the Settlement Agreement(s) attached to its license.

The parties to the settlement agreement(s) are: Golden Eagle, LLC t/a La Forchetta (Applicant), Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC) 3D (Protestant), and Spring Valley-Wesley Heights Citizen Association (SVWHCA) (Protestant)

A copy of the Petition may be obtained by contacting ABRA's Public Information Office at 202-442-4423.

Objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such a request on the Roll Call Hearing Date, at 2000 14th Street, N.W., 400 South, Washington, D.C., 20002.

Petitions or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Protest Petition Deadline.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-087728

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Golden Eagle, Inc.

Trade Name: Al Dente

ANC: 3D08

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**3201 NEW MEXICO AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20016**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	-
Monday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30am - 12 am	-
Tuesday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	-
Wednesday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	-
Thursday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	-
Friday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	-
Saturday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	-

Hours of Summer Garden Operation

Hours of Sales Summer Garden

Sunday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Monday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Tuesday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Wednesday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Thursday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Friday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Saturday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/12/2019

**\*\*RESCIND**

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-107410

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: California St. Hospitality, Inc.

Trade Name: Alfresco Tap and Grill

ANC: 1C07

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**2009 - 2017 18TH ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20009**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**5/28/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/10/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	11 am - 2 am	11 am - 2 am	-
Monday:	11 am - 2 am	11 am - 2 am	-
Tuesday:	11 am - 2 am	11 am - 2 am	-
Wednesday:	11 am - 2 am	11 am - 2 am	-
Thursday:	11 am - 2 am	11 am - 2 am	-
Friday:	11 am - 3 am	11 am - 3 am	-
Saturday:	11 am - 3 am	11 am - 3 am	-

**Hours of Summer Garden Operation**

**Hours of Sales Summer Garden**

Sunday:	11 am - 12:30 am	11 am - 12:30 am
Monday:	11 am - 12:30 am	11 am - 12:30 am
Tuesday:	11 am - 12:30 am	11 am - 12:30 am
Wednesday:	11 am - 12:30 am	11 am - 12:30 am
Thursday:	11 am - 12:30 am	11 am - 12:30 am
Friday:	11 am - 1:30 am	11 am - 1:30 am
Saturday:	11 am - 1:30 am	11 am - 1:30 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019

License No. ABRA-109417
Licensee: Georgetown, LLC
Trade Name: Angolo Ristorante Italiano
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address: 2934 M Street, N.W.
Contact: Jamal Bouzid, Owner: (202) 262-9047

WARD: 2 ANC: 2E SMD: 2E05

The Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration (ABRA) provides Notice that the Licensee named above has filed a Petition to Amend or Terminate the Settlement Agreement(s) attached to its license.

The parties to the settlement agreement(s) are: Mekong Corporation t/a Vietnam Georgetown Restaurant (Applicant), Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC) 2E (Protestant).

A copy of the Petition may be obtained by contacting ABRA's Public Information Office at 202-442-4423.

Objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such a request on the Roll Call Hearing Date, at 2000 14th Street, N.W., 400 South, Washington, D.C., 20002.

Petitions or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Protest Petition Deadline.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-109417

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Georgetown, LLC

Trade Name: Angolo Ristorante Italiano

ANC: 2E05

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**2934 M ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20007**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	12pm - 11pm	12pm - 11pm	-
Monday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm	-
Tuesday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm	-
Wednesday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm	-
Thursday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm	-
Friday:	11am - 12am	11am - 12am	-
Saturday:	11am - 12am	11am - 12am	-

Hours of Summer Garden Operation

Hours of Sales Summer Garden

Sunday:	12pm - 11pm	12pm - 11pm
Monday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm
Tuesday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm
Wednesday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm
Thursday:	11am - 11pm	11am - 11pm
Friday:	11am - 12am	11am - 12am
Saturday:	11am - 12am	11am - 12am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-090337

License Class/Type: C Hotel

Applicant: DiamondRock DC M Street Tenant, LLC

Trade Name: The Westin Washington, D.C. City Center

ANC: 2F05

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1400 M ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20005**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	24 - hours	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Monday:	24 - hours	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Tuesday:	24 - hours	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Wednesday:	24 - hours	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Thursday:	24 - hours	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Friday:	24 - hours	12 pm - 3 am	6 pm - 2 am
Saturday:	24 - hours	12 pm - 3 am	6 pm - 2 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-094697

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: H Street Restaurant LLC

Trade Name: DBGB Kitchen and Bar

ANC: 2C01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**931 H ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Sidewalk Cafe Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	6 pm - 2 am
Monday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	6 pm - 2 am
Tuesday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	6 pm - 2 am
Wednesday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	6 pm - 2 am
Thursday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	6 pm - 2 am
Friday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	6 pm - 2 am
Saturday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	6 pm - 2 am

	Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation	Hours of Summer Garden Operation
Sunday:	7am - 11pm	7am - 11pm
Monday:	7am - 11pm	7am - 11pm
Tuesday:	7am - 11pm	7am - 11pm
Wednesday:	7am - 11pm	7am - 11pm
Thursday:	7am - 11pm	7am - 11pm
Friday:	7am - 11pm	7am - 11pm
Saturday:	7am - 11pm	7am - 11pm

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-106319

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Karma Healthy Foods, LLC

Trade Name: Karma Modern Indian

ANC: 2C01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**611 I ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Sidewalk Cafe

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm	-
Monday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm	-
Tuesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm	-
Wednesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm	-
Thursday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm	-
Friday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	-
Saturday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	-

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Sunday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Monday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Tuesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Wednesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Thursday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Friday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am
Saturday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION
ON
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-107288

License Class/Type: C Hotel

Applicant: W - W Madison OpCo VIII, LLC

Trade Name: The Madison Washington D.C., a Hilton Hotel

ANC: 2F05

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

1177 15th ST NW, Washington, DC 20005

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Cover Charge Dancing Entertainment Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 4 columns: Days, Hours of Operation, Hours of Sales/Service, Hours of Entertainment. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 2 columns: Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation, Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-000237

License Class/Type: C Club

Applicant: Columbia Lodge #85/ Joint Management Team (IBPOEW), INC

Trade Name: Columbia Lodge #85 I.B.P.E.O. Of Wo

ANC: 1B01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1844 3RD ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	2 pm - 12 am	2 pm - 12 am	-
Monday:	-	-	-
Tuesday:	-	-	-
Wednesday:	-	-	-
Thursday:	8 pm - 12 am	8 pm - 12 am	-
Friday:	8 pm - 2 am	8 pm - 2 am	-
Saturday:	8 pm - 2 am	8 pm - 2 am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-095396

License Class/Type: C Multipurpose

Applicant: DC Wheel Productions, Inc.

Trade Name: Dance Place

ANC: 5E01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**3225 8TH ST NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20017**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	9 am - 11 pm	3 pm - 10 pm	6 pm - 11 pm
Monday:	9 am - 11 pm	-	6 pm - 11 pm
Tuesday:	9 am - 10 pm	-	6 pm - 11 pm
Wednesday:	9 am - 12 pm	-	6 pm - 11 pm
Thursday:	9 am - 11 pm	3 pm - 10 pm	6 pm - 11 pm
Friday:	9 am - 11am	4 pm - 11 pm	6 pm - 11 pm
Saturday:	9 am - 12 am	4 pm - 11 pm	6 pm - 12 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION
ON
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-097822

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Slim's Diner LLC

Trade Name: Slim's Diner

ANC: 4C07

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

4201 GEORGIA AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20011

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 4 columns: Days, Hours of Operation, Hours of Sales/Service, Hours of Entertainment. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 3 columns: Day, Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation, Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-100387

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Via Umbria, LLC

Trade Name: Via Umbria

ANC: 2E03

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1525 WISCONSIN AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20007**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	6 am - 11: 30 pm	8 am - 11: 30 pm	-
Monday:	6 am - 11: 30 pm	8 am - 11: 30 pm	-
Tuesday:	6 am - 11: 30 pm	8 am - 11: 30 pm	-
Wednesday:	6 am - 11: 30 pm	8 am - 11: 30 pm	-
Thursday:	6 am - 11: 30 pm	8 am - 11: 30 pm	-
Friday:	6 am - 11: 30 pm	8 am - 11: 30 pm	-
Saturday:	6 am - 11: 30 pm	8 am - 11: 30 pm	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-108861

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Arepa Zone LLC

Trade Name: Arepa Zone

ANC: 2F05

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1121 14th ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20005**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	9 am - 8 pm	9 am - 8 pm	-
Monday:	8 am - 10 pm	8 am - 10 pm	-
Tuesday:	8 am - 10 pm	8 am - 10 pm	-
Wednesday:	8 am - 10 pm	8 am - 10 pm	-
Thursday:	8 am - 10 pm	8 am - 10 pm	-
Friday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am	-
Saturday:	9 am - 2 am	9 am - 2 am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-107768

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: NRG Management, LLC

Trade Name: Shop Made in DC

ANC: 2B06

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1333 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8 am - 10 pm	10 am - 10 pm	2 pm - 10 pm
Monday:	8 am - 10 pm	11 am - 10 pm	5 pm - 10 pm
Tuesday:	8 am - 10 pm	11 am - 10 pm	5 pm - 10 pm
Wednesday:	8 am - 10 pm	11 am - 10 pm	5 pm - 10 pm
Thursday:	8 am - 10 pm	11 am - 10 pm	5 pm - 10 pm
Friday:	8 am - 10 pm	11 am - 10 pm	5 pm - 10 pm
Saturday:	8 am - 10 pm	10 am - 10 pm	1 pm - 10 pm

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-097025

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Odalys Restaurant LLC

Trade Name: Odalys Restaurant

ANC: 4C01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1200 KENNEDY ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20011**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Cover Charge Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	7AM - 2AM	8AM - 2AM	6PM - 2AM
Monday:	7AM - 2AM	8AM - 2AM	6PM - 2AM
Tuesday:	7AM - 2AM	8AM - 2AM	6PM - 2AM
Wednesday:	7AM - 2AM	8AM - 2AM	6PM - 2AM
Thursday:	7AM - 2AM	8AM - 2AM	6PM - 2AM
Friday:	7AM - 3AM	8AM - 3AM	6PM - 3AM
Saturday:	7AM - 3AM	8AM - 3AM	6PM - 3AM

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019**

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-060762

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Maharjan and Lama Inc.

Trade Name: Dalchinni/Le Mirch

ANC: 2B01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1736 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, Washington, DC 20009**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	12:30 pm - 2 am	12:30 pm - 2 am	-
Monday:	11:30 am - 2 am	11:30 am - 2 am	-
Tuesday:	11:30 am - 2 am	11:30 am - 2 am	-
Wednesday:	11:30 am - 2 am	11:30 am - 2 am	-
Thursday:	11:30 am - 2 am	11:30 am - 2 am	-
Friday:	11:30 am - 3 am	11:30 am - 3 am	-
Saturday:	11:30 am - 3 am	11:30 am - 3 am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION
ON
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-110186

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: AfroGroup, LLC

Trade Name: Lucy Bar and Restaurant/Deja Vu Lounge

ANC: 1B02

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

900 FLORIDA AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Cover Charge Dancing Entertainment Summer Garden

Table with 4 columns: Days, Hours of Operation, Hours of Sales/Service, Hours of Entertainment. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

Hours of Summer Garden Operation

Hours of Sales Summer Garden

Table with 2 columns: Hours of Summer Garden Operation, Hours of Sales Summer Garden. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-108744

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: The Wing DC, LLC

Trade Name: The Wing

ANC: 2E05

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1056 THOMAS JEFFERSON ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20007**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8 am - 9 pm	8 am - 9 pm	-
Monday:	8 am - 9 pm	8 am - 9 pm	-
Tuesday:	8 am - 9 pm	8 am - 9 pm	-
Wednesday:	8 am - 9 pm	8 am - 9 pm	-
Thursday:	8 am - 9 pm	8 am - 9 pm	-
Friday:	8 am - 9 pm	8 am - 9 pm	-
Saturday:	8 am - 9 pm	8 am - 9 pm	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-113227

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Friendship Macaron LLC

Trade Name: Friendship Macaron

ANC: 1C03

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**2434 18th ST NW, Washington, DC 20009**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Cover Charge Dancing Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	9 am - 2 am	9 am - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Monday:	12 pm - 2 am	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Tuesday:	12 pm - 2 am	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Wednesday:	12 pm - 2 am	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Thursday:	12 pm - 2 am	12 pm - 2 am	6 pm - 2 am
Friday:	12 pm - 3 am	12 pm - 3 am	6 pm - 3 am
Saturday:	9 am - 3 am	9 am - 3 am	6 pm - 3 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION
ON
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-078028

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Box 20, Inc.

Trade Name: Darlington House: Cantina/Kitchen/Library

ANC: 2B02

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

1610 20TH ST NW, Washington, DC 20009

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 4 columns: Days, Hours of Operation, Hours of Sales/Service, Hours of Entertainment. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 3 columns: Day, Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation, Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION
ON
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-104724

License Class/Type: D Restaurant

Applicant: Shake Shack Washington DC LLC

Trade Name: Shake Shack

ANC: 2F02

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

1400 14th ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20005

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 4 columns: Days, Hours of Operation, Hours of Sales/Service, Hours of Entertainment. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 2 columns: Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation, Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION**  
**ON**  
**4/26/2019**

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-095042

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Laliguras DC, LLC

Trade Name: Laliguras Indian & Nepali Bistro

ANC: 3F02

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**4221 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20008**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am	-
Monday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am	-
Tuesday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am	-
Wednesday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am	-
Thursday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am	-
Friday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am	-
Saturday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-112653

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Chaia Mount Vernon Triangle LLC

Trade Name: Chaia

ANC: 2C01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**615 I ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm	-
Monday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm	-
Tuesday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm	-
Wednesday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm	-
Thursday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm	-
Friday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm	-
Saturday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-098033

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Two Tails LLC

Trade Name: Tail Up Goat

ANC: 1C07

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1827 Adams Mill RD NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20006**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8am - 1am	8am - 1am	-
Monday:	8am - 1am	8am - 1am	-
Tuesday:	8am - 1am	8am - 1am	-
Wednesday:	8am - 1am	8am - 1am	-
Thursday:	8am - 1am	8am - 1am	-
Friday:	8am - 1:30am	8am - 1:30am	-
Saturday:	8am - 1:30am	8am - 1:30am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-076177

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Centerpoint Nine, Inc.

Trade Name: Asia Nine Bar and Lounge

ANC: 2C01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**915 E ST NW, Washington, DC 20004**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Sidewalk Cafe

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	6 pm - 12 am
Monday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	6 pm - 12 am
Tuesday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	6 pm - 12 am
Wednesday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	6 pm - 12 am
Thursday:	11 am - 1 am	11 am - 1 am	6 pm - 1 am
Friday:	11 am - 1 am	11 am - 1 am	6 pm - 1 am
Saturday:	11 am - 1 am	11 am - 1 am	6 pm - 1 am

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Sunday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am
Monday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am
Tuesday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am
Wednesday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am
Thursday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am
Friday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am
Saturday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-105042

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Quara Ethiopian Fustion Restaurant, LLC

Trade Name: Quara Ethiopian Fusion Resturant

ANC: 6A01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**818 H ST NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20002**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Cover Charge Dancing Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	7 am - 3 am	11 am - 2 am	5 pm - 2 am
Monday:	7 am - 3 am	11 am - 2 am	5 pm - 2 am
Tuesday:	7 am - 3 am	11 am - 2 am	5 pm - 2 am
Wednesday:	7 am - 3 am	11 am - 2 am	5 pm - 2 am
Thursday:	7 am - 3 am	11 am - 3 am	5 pm - 3 am
Friday:	7 am - 3 am	11 am - 3 am	5 pm - 3 am
Saturday:	7 a - 3 am	11 am - 3 am	5 pm - 3 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-104923

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: ISG Restaurant Inc.

Trade Name: Lemon Cuisine of India

ANC: 2B02

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**2120 P ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	11:30 am - 10 pm	11:30 am - 10 pm	-
Monday:	11:30 am - 11 pm	11:30 am - 11 pm	-
Tuesday:	11:30 am - 11 pm	11:30 am - 11 pm	-
Wednesday:	11:30 am - 11 pm	11:30 am - 11 pm	-
Thursday:	11:30 am - 11 pm	11:30 am - 11 pm	-
Friday:	11:30 am - 11:30 pm	11:30 am - 11:30 pm	-
Saturday:	11:30 am - 11:30 pm	11:30 am - 11:30 pm	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-112340

License Class/Type: C Hotel

Applicant: Square 369 Hotel TRS, LLC and TH Delegate, LLC

Trade Name: Courtyard By Marriott & Residence Inn By Marriott Washington Downtown C

ANC: 2F06

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**901 L ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	12 am - 12 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Monday:	12 am - 12 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Tuesday:	12 am - 12 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Wednesday:	12 am - 12 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Thursday:	12 am - 12 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Friday:	12 am - 12 am	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am
Saturday:	12 am - 12 am	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am

Hours of Summer Garden Operation

Hours of Sales Summer Garden

Sunday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am
Monday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am
Tuesday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am
Wednesday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am
Thursday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am
Friday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am
Saturday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-099839

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Neighborhood Restaurant Group XXIV, LLC

Trade Name: Hazel

ANC: 1B02

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**808 V ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	-
Monday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	-
Tuesday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	-
Wednesday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	-
Thursday:	7am - 2am	8am - 2am	-
Friday:	7am - 3am	8am - 3am	-
Saturday:	7am - 3am	8am - 3am	-

**Hours of Summer Garden Operation**

**Hours of Sales Summer Garden**

Sunday:	11am - 1am	10am - 12:30am
Monday:	11am - 1am	11am - 12:30am
Tuesday:	11am - 1am	11am - 12:30am
Wednesday:	11am - 1am	11am - 12:30am
Thursday:	11am - 1am	11am - 12:30am
Friday:	11am - 2am	11am - 1:30am
Saturday:	11am - 2am	10am - 1:30am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-111895

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Dee Zee Group, LLC

Trade Name: Call Your Mother

ANC: 1A09

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**3301 GEORGIA AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20010**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8am - 11 pm	8 am - 11 pm	-
Monday:	7 am - 11 pm	8 am - 11 pm	-
Tuesday:	7 am - 11 pm	8 am - 11 pm	-
Wednesday:	7 am - 11 pm	8 am - 11 pm	-
Thursday:	7 am - 11 pm	8 am - 11 pm	-
Friday:	7 am - 11 pm	8 am - 11 pm	-
Saturday:	8 am - 11 pm	8 am - 11 pm	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-108015

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Provost, LLC

Trade Name: Provost

ANC: 5C07

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**2129 RHODE ISLAND AVE NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20018**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Monday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Tuesday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Wednesday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Thursday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Friday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am
Saturday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am

Hours of Summer Garden Operation

Hours of Sales Summer Garden

Sunday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Monday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Tuesday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Wednesday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Thursday:	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Friday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am
Saturday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-110804

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Durg Vijay LLC

Trade Name: Duet

ANC: 6C04

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**601 2nd ST NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20002**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Sidewalk Cafe

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	9 am - 12 am	9 am - 12 am	-
Monday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	-
Tuesday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	-
Wednesday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	-
Thursday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	-
Friday:	11 am - 12 am	11 am - 12 am	-
Saturday:	9 am - 12 am	9 am - 12 am	-

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Sunday:	9 am - 11 pm	9 am - 11 pm
Monday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Tuesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Wednesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Thursday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Friday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Saturday:	9 am - 11 pm	9 am - 11 pm

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-026658

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Ark Southwest D.C. Corp

Trade Name: Thunder Grill

ANC: 6C04

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE, #P, Washington, DC 20002**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Dancing Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Monday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Tuesday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Wednesday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Thursday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am
Friday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	11: 30 am - 12 am
Saturday:	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am	11:30 am - 12 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-090445

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Maketto LLC

Trade Name: Maketto

ANC: 6A06

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1351 H ST NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20002**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	6pm - 1am
Monday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	6pm - 1am
Tuesday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	6pm - 1am
Wednesday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	6pm - 1am
Thursday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	6pm - 1am
Friday:	8am - 3am	8am - 3am	6pm - 3am
Saturday:	8am - 3am	8am - 3am	6pm - 3am

**Hours of Summer Garden Operation**

**Hours of Sales Summer Garden**

Sunday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm
Monday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm
Tuesday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm
Wednesday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm
Thursday:	8am - 11pm	8am - 11pm
Friday:	8am - 12am	8am - 12am
Saturday:	8am - 12am	8am - 12am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION
ON
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-096611

License Class/Type: D Restaurant

Applicant: Adams Morgan Coffee Shop Inc.

Trade Name: Adams Morgan Restaurant & Coffee

ANC: 1C03

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

2204 18TH ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 4 columns: Days, Hours of Operation, Hours of Sales/Service, Hours of Entertainment. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Table with 3 columns: Day, Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation, Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-099730

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: American Multi-Cinema, Inc.

Trade Name: AMC Theatres Georgetown 14

ANC: 2E05

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**3111 K ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20007**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	24 - Hours	12 pm - 2 am	-
Monday:	24 - Hours	4 pm - 2 am	-
Tuesday:	24 - Hours	4 pm - 2 am	-
Wednesday:	24 - Hours	4 pm - 2 am	-
Thursday:	24 - Hours	4 pm - 2 am	-
Friday:	24 - Hours	4 pm - 3 am	-
Saturday:	24 - Hours	12 pm - 3 am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION
ON
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-091030

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Neighborhood Restaurant Group XVIII,LLC

Trade Name: Red Apron at Union Market

ANC: 5D01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

1309 5TH ST NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20002

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Summer Garden

Table with 4 columns: Days, Hours of Operation, Hours of Sales/Service, Hours of Entertainment. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

Hours of Summer Garden Operation

Hours of Sales Summer Garden

Table with 2 columns: Hours of Summer Garden Operation, Hours of Sales Summer Garden. Rows for Sunday through Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-103085

License Class/Type: C Hotel

Applicant: H Street F & B LLC & HBCT LLC

Trade Name: Crimson

ANC: 2C01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**627 H ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20001**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Monday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Tuesday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Wednesday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Thursday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 2 am
Friday:	24 hours -	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am
Saturday:	24 hours -	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am

**Hours of Summer Garden Operation**

**Hours of Sales Summer Garden**

Sunday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am
Monday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am
Tuesday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am
Wednesday:	8 am - 12 am	8 am - 12 am
Thursday:	8 am - 1 am	8 am - 1 am
Friday:	8 am - 2:30 am	8 am - 2:30 am
Saturday:	8 am - 2:30 am	8 am - 2:30 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-075950

License Class/Type: C Hotel

Applicant: Federal Center Hotel Associates, LLC

Trade Name: Holiday Inn (Capitol)

ANC: 6D01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**550 C ST SW, Washington, DC 20024**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Dancing Entertainment Sidewalk Cafe

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	24 hours -	11 am - 2 am	6 pm - 9 pm
Monday:	24 hours -	11 am - 2 am	6 pm - 9 pm
Tuesday:	24 hours -	11 am - 2 am	6 pm - 9 pm
Wednesday:	24 hours -	11 am - 2 am	6 pm - 9 pm
Thursday:	24 hours -	11 am - 2 am	6 pm - 9 pm
Friday:	24 hours -	11 am - 2 am	6 pm - 9 pm
Saturday:	24 hours -	11 am - 2 am	6 pm - 9 pm

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Sunday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Monday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Tuesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Wednesday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Thursday:	11 am - 11 pm	11 am - 11 pm
Friday:	11 am - 11 pm	12 pm - 11 pm
Saturday:	11 am - 11 pm	12 pm - 11 pm

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-094844

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: The Big Stick LLC

Trade Name: The Big Stick

ANC: 6D02

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**20 M ST SE, WASHINGTON, DC 20003**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Cover Charge Entertainment Sidewalk Cafe

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	8am - 2am
Monday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	8am - 2am
Tuesday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	8am - 2am
Wednesday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	8am - 2am
Thursday:	8am - 2am	8am - 2am	8am - 2am
Friday:	8am - 3am	8am - 3am	8am - 3am
Saturday:	8am - 3am	8am - 3am	8am - 3am

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Sunday:	10am - 1am	10am - 1am
Monday:	10am - 1am	10am - 1am
Tuesday:	10am - 1am	10am - 1am
Wednesday:	10am - 1am	10am - 1am
Thursday:	10am - 1am	10am - 1am
Friday:	10am - 2am	10am - 2am
Saturday:	10am - 2am	10am - 2am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-095684

License Class/Type: C Multipurpose

Applicant: National Theatre Corporation/SMG World/Jam Theatrical LTD

Trade Name: National Theatre

ANC: 2C01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1321 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20004**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	12 pm - 11 pm	12 pm - 11 pm	-
Monday:	1 pm - 11 pm	1 pm - 11 pm	-
Tuesday:	1 pm - 11 pm	1 pm - 11 pm	-
Wednesday:	1 pm - 11 pm	1 pm - 11 pm	-
Thursday:	1 pm - 11 pm	1 pm - 11 pm	-
Friday:	12 pm - 12 am	12 pm - 12 am	-
Saturday:	12 pm - 12 am	12 pm - 12 am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-105806

License Class/Type: A Retail - Liquor Store

Applicant: Exotic Wine and Liquors, LLC

Trade Name: Exotic Wine and Liquors

ANC: 5C05

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

2300 Washington PL NE

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR  
BEFORE:  
6/10/2019

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:  
6/24/2019

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service
Sunday:	7 am - 11 pm	7 am - 11 pm
Monday:	7 am - 11 pm	7 am - 11 pm
Tuesday:	7 am - 11 pm	7 am - 11 pm
Wednesday:	7 am - 11 pm	7 am - 11 pm
Thursday:	7 am - 11 pm	7 am - 11 pm
Friday:	7 am - 11 pm	7 am - 11 pm
Saturday:	7 am - 11 pm	7 am - 11 pm

ENDORSEMENT(S): Tasting

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION****NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019  
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019  
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019  
Protest Hearing Date: August 7, 2019

License No.: ABRA-113445  
Licensee: The Experience Cube DC, Inc.  
Trade Name: Feria Central  
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant  
Address: 800 K Street, N.W.  
Contact: Stephen O'Brien: (202) 625-7700

WARD 2

ANC 2C

SMD 2C01

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on June 24, 2019 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled on **August 7, 2019 at 1:30 p.m.**

**NATURE OF OPERATION**

A new Retailer's Class C Restaurant with a seating capacity of 425 and a Total Occupancy Load of 600. Summer Garden with 125 seats. Offering Live Entertainment.

**HOURS OF OPERATION FOR INSIDE PREMISES, AND OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN**

Sunday 10am – 11pm, Monday through Friday 7am – 3am, Saturday 9am – 3am

**HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN**

Sunday 10am – 11pm, Monday through Friday 8am – 2am, Saturday 9am – 3am

**HOURS OF LIVE ENTERTAINMENT INSIDE PREMISES ONLY**

Sunday 10am – 11pm, Monday through Friday 8am – 2am, Saturday 9am – 3am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/12/2019

**\*\*RESCIND**

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-082836

License Class/Type: C Hotel

Applicant: Sharcon Hospitality Of D.C. Three LLC

Trade Name: Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites

ANC: 5C04

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1917 BLADENSBURG RD NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20002**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**5/28/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/10/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Summer Garden

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	24 hours -	10 am - 2 am	-
Monday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	-
Tuesday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	-
Wednesday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	-
Thursday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am	-
Friday:	24 hours -	8 am - 3 am	-
Saturday:	24 hours -	8 am - 3 am	-

Hours of Summer Garden Operation

Hours of Sales Summer Garden

Sunday:	24 hours -	10 am - 2 am
Monday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am
Tuesday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am
Wednesday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am
Thursday:	24 hours -	8 am - 2 am
Friday:	24 hours -	8 am - 3 am
Saturday:	24 hours -	8 am - 3 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION****NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019  
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019  
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019

License No.: ABRA-105178  
Licensee: SKCG 50 M, LLC  
Trade Name: Homewood Suites by Hilton Washington DC  
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Tavern  
Address: 50 M Street, S.E.  
Contact: Stephen J. O'Brien, Esq.: (202) 625-7700

WARD 6

ANC 6D

SMD 6D02

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has requested a Substantial Change to their license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on June 24, 2019 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline.

**NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE**

Class "C" Tavern requesting an expansion of their rooftop Summer Garden, to increase seating and Total Occupancy Load from 35 to 170. Total Occupancy Load of the entire establishment will not exceed 313, with a maximum of 143 patrons in the interior of the premises and a maximum of 170 patrons in the Summer Garden.

**HOURS OF OPERATION FOR INSIDE PREMISES**

Sunday through Saturday 12am – 12am (24-hour operations)

**HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR INSIDE PREMISES**

Sunday through Saturday 10am – 11pm

**HOURS OF LIVE ENTERTAINMENT**

Sunday through Saturday 10am – 10pm

**HOURS OF OPERATION FOR OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN**

Sunday through Saturday 6am – 11pm

**HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN**

Sunday through Saturday 10am – 11pm

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019

License No. ABRA-088527
Licensee: Stubs, LLC
Trade Name: Lupo Verde
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address: 1401 T Street, N.W.
Contact: Andre Barlow, Esq.: (202) 589-1836

WARD: 2 ANC: 2B SMD: 2B09

The Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration (ABRA) provides Notice that the Licensee named above has filed a Petition to Amend or Terminate the Settlement Agreement(s) attached to its license.

The parties to the settlement agreement(s) are: Stubs, LLC t/a Stub's Kitchen and Wine (Applicant), Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC) 2B (Protestant), and A Group of Five or More Individuals (Protestant)

A copy of the Petition may be obtained by contacting ABRA's Public Information Office at 202-442-4423.

Objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such a request on the Roll Call Hearing Date, at 2000 14th Street, N.W., 400 South, Washington, D.C., 20002.

Petitions or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Protest Petition Deadline.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-088527

License Class/Type: C Restaurant

Applicant: Stubs LLC

Trade Name: Lupo Verde

ANC: 2B09

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**1401 T ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20009**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment Sidewalk Cafe

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	10am - 2am	10am - 2am	6pm - 2am
Monday:	10am - 2am	10am - 2am	6pm - 2am
Tuesday:	10am - 2am	10am - 2am	6pm - 2am
Wednesday:	10am - 2am	10am - 2am	6pm - 2am
Thursday:	10am - 2am	10am - 2am	6pm - 2am
Friday:	10am - 3am	10am - 3am	6pm - 3am
Saturday:	10am - 3am	10am - 3am	6pm - 3am

Hours Of Sidewalk Cafe Operation

Hours Of Sales Sidewalk Cafe

Sunday:	10am - 11pm	10am - 11pm
Monday:	10am - 11pm	10am - 11pm
Tuesday:	10am - 11pm	10am - 11pm
Wednesday:	10am - 11pm	10am - 11pm
Thursday:	10am - 11pm	10am - 11pm
Friday:	10am - 12midnight	10am - 12midnight
Saturday:	10am - 12midnight	10am - 12midnight

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019

License No. ABRA-022107
Licensee: Premier Yachts Inc.
Trade Name: Odyssey Cruises
License Class: Retailer's Class "CX" Marine Vessel
Address: 600 Water Street, S.W.
Contact: Stephen O'Brien, Esq.: (202) 625-7700

WARD: 6 ANC: 6D SMD: 6D04

The Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration (ABRA) provides Notice that the Licensee named above has filed a Petition to Amend or Terminate the Settlement Agreement(s) attached to its license.

The parties to the settlement agreement(s) are: Premier Yachts Inc. t/a Odyssey Cruises (Applicant), Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC) 6D (Protestant).

A copy of the Petition may be obtained by contacting ABRA's Public Information Office at 202-442-4423.

Objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such a request on the Roll Call Hearing Date, at 2000 14th Street, N.W., 400 South, Washington, D.C., 20002.

Petitions or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Protest Petition Deadline.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-022107

License Class/Type: C Marine Vessel

Applicant: Premier Yachts Inc.

Trade Name: Odyssey Cruises

ANC: 6D04

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**600 WATER ST SW, #D, Washington, DC 20024**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

ENDORSEMENT(S): Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	10:00 am - 2:00 am	8:30 am - 2:30 am
Monday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	8:30 am - 2:30 am
Tuesday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	8:30 am - 2:30 am
Wednesday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	8:30 am - 2:30 am
Thursday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	8:30 am - 2:30 am
Friday:	8:30 am - 3:30 am	8:30 am - 3:00 am	8:30 am - 3:30 am
Saturday:	8:30 am - 3:30 am	8:30 am - 3:00 am	8:30 am - 3:30 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019

License No. ABRA-077414, 077414-2, 077414-3, 077414-4
Licensee: Spirit Cruises, LLC
Trade Name: Spirit of Mt. Vernon, Spirit of Washington, The Capital Elite, National Elite
License Class: Retailer's Class "CX" Marine Vessel
Address: 600 Water Street, S.W.
Contact: Stephen O'Brien, Esq.: (202) 625-7700

WARD: 6 ANC: 6D SMD: 6D04

The Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration (ABRA) provides Notice that the Licensee named above has filed a Petition to Amend or Terminate the Settlement Agreement(s) attached to its license.

The parties to the settlement agreement(s) are: Spirit Cruises, LLC t/a Spirit of Mt. Vernon (Applicant), Spirit Cruises, LLC t/a Spirit of Washington (Applicant), Spirit Cruises, LLC t/a The Capital Elite (Applicant) and Spirit Cruises, LLC t/a National Elite (Applicant), Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC) 6D (Protestant).

A copy of the Petition may be obtained by contacting ABRA's Public Information Office at 202-442-4423.

Objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such a request on the Roll Call Hearing Date, at 2000 14th Street, N.W., 400 South, Washington, D.C., 20002.

Petitions or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Protest Petition Deadline.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ON  
4/26/2019

Notice is hereby given that:

License Number: ABRA-077414, ABRA-077414-2, ABRA-077414-3, ABRA-077414-4

Applicant: Spirit Cruises LLC

Trade Name: Spirit of Mt. Vernon, Spirit of Washington, The Capital Elite, National Elite

ANC: 6D04

License Class/Type: C Marine Vessel

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

**600 WATER ST SW, Washington, DC 20024**

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:

**6/10/2019**

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:

**6/24/2019**

AT 10:00 a.m., 2000 14th STREET, NW, 4th FLOOR, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	10:00am - 2:00 am	-
Monday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	-
Tuesday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	-
Wednesday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	-
Thursday:	8:30 am - 2:30 am	8:30 am - 2:00 am	-
Friday:	8:30 am - 3:00 am	8:30 am - 3:00 am	-
Saturday:	8:30 am - 3:00 am	8:30 am - 3:00 am	-

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

**\*\*READVERTISEMENT**

Placard Posting Date: April 26, 2019  
Protest Petition Deadline: June 10, 2019  
Roll Call Hearing Date: June 24, 2019  
Protest Hearing Date: August 7, 2019

License No.: ABRA-113253  
Licensee: Scribone LLC  
Trade Name: Surfside  
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant  
Address: 4200 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.  
Contact: Sidon Yohannes: (202) 686-7600

WARD 3

ANC 3E

SMD 3E05

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on June 10, 2019 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009.** Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled on **August 7, 2019 at 1:30 p.m.**

**NATURE OF OPERATION**

A new Retailer's Class C Restaurant with a seating capacity of 168 and a Total Occupancy Load of 350. Summer Garden with 96 seats and Sidewalk Café with 64 seats.

**HOURS OF OPERATION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN & SIDEWALK CAFÉ**

Sunday through Saturday 12am – 12am (24-hour operations)

**HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN & SIDEWALK CAFÉ**

Sunday through Thursday 8am – 2am, Friday and Saturday 8am – 3am

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

**\*\*RESCIND**

Placard Posting Date: \*\*April 12, 2019  
 Protest Petition Deadline: \*\*May 28, 2019  
 Roll Call Hearing Date: \*\*June 10, 2019  
 Protest Hearing Date: July 31, 2019

License No.: ABRA-113253  
 Licensee: Scribone LLC  
 Trade Name: Surfside  
 License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant  
 Address: 4200 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.  
 Contact: Sidon Yohannes: (202) 686-7600

WARD 3

ANC 3E

SMD 3E05

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on \*\*June 10, 2019 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009.** Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled on **July 31, 2019 at 1:30 p.m.**

**NATURE OF OPERATION**

A new Retailer's Class C Restaurant with a seating capacity of 146 and a Total Occupancy Load of 206. Summer Garden with 26 seats and Sidewalk Café with 50 seats.

**HOURS OF OPERATION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN & SIDEWALK CAFÉ**

Sunday through Saturday 12am – 12am (24-hour operations)

**HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND OUTSIDE IN SUMMER GARDEN & SIDEWALK CAFÉ**

Sunday through Thursday \*\*8am – 2am, Friday and Saturday \*\*8am – 3am

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT****NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND SOLICITATION OF PUBLIC COMMENT****Air Quality Permit for Challenger Cab LLC**

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to 20 DCMR §210, the Air Quality Division (AQD) of the Department of Energy and Environment (DOEE), located at 1200 First Street NE, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington, DC, is proposing to issue an air quality permit (No. 6616-R1) to Challenger Cab LLC (also known as C&W Auto Repair and Body Shop) to operate one (1) Power Model Series Spray-Tech spray paint booth at the facility located at 2626 Evarts Street NE, Washington, DC 20018. The contact person for the facility is Eskinder Wondwossen, Business Manager at (202) 387-5302.

**Emissions Estimate:**

AQD estimates that the potential to emit volatile organic compounds (VOC) from the automotive paint spray booth will not exceed 3.12 tons per year.

**Emissions Limits:**

The proposed emission limits for the equipment are as follows:

- a. No chemical strippers containing methylene chloride (MeCl) shall be used for paint stripping at the facility. [20 DCMR 201.1]
- b. The Permittee shall not use or apply to a motor vehicle, mobile equipment, or associated parts and components, an automotive coating with a VOC regulatory content calculated in accordance with the methods specified in this permit that exceeds the VOC content requirements of Table I below. [20 DCMR 718.3]

**Table I. Allowable VOC Content in Automotive Coatings for Motor Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Non-Assembly Line Refinishing and Recoating**

Coating Category	VOC Regulatory Limit As Applied*	
	(Pounds per gallon)	(Grams per liter)
Adhesion promoter	4.5	540
Automotive pretreatment coating	5.5	660
Automotive primer	2.1	250
Clear coating	2.1	250
Color coating, including metallic/iridescent color coating	3.5	420
Multicolor coating	5.7	680
Other automotive coating type	2.1	250
Single-stage coating, including single-stage metallic/iridescent coating	2.8	340
Temporary protective coating	0.50	60

Coating Category	VOC Regulatory Limit As Applied*	
	(Pounds per gallon)	(Grams per liter)
Truck bed liner coating	1.7	200
Underbody coating	3.6	430
Uniform finish coating	4.5	540

\*VOC regulatory limit as applied = weight of VOC per volume of coating (prepared to manufacturer's recommended maximum VOC content, minus water and non-VOC solvents)

- c. Each cleaning solvent present at the facility shall not exceed a VOC content of twenty-five (25) grams per liter (twenty-one one-hundredths (0.21) pound per gallon), calculated in accordance with the methods specified in this permit, except for [20 DCMR 718.4]:
  - 1. Cleaning solvent used as bug and tar remover if the VOC content of the cleaning solvent does not exceed three hundred fifty (350) grams per liter (two and nine-tenths (2.9) pounds per gallon), where usage of cleaning solvent used as bug and tar remover is limited as follows:
    - A. Twenty (20) gallons in any consecutive twelve-month (12) period for an automotive refinishing facility and operations with four hundred (400) gallons or more of coating usage during the preceding twelve (12) calendar months;
    - B. Fifteen (15) gallons in any consecutive twelve-month (12) period for an automotive refinishing facility and operations with one hundred fifty (150) gallons or more of coating usage during the preceding twelve (12) calendar months; or
    - C. Ten (10) gallons in any consecutive twelve-month (12) period for an automotive refinishing facility and operations with less than one hundred fifty (150) gallons of coating usage during the preceding twelve (12) calendar months;
  - 2. Cleaning solvents used to clean plastic parts just prior to coating or VOC-containing materials for the removal of wax and grease provided that non-aerosol, hand-held spray bottles are used with a maximum cleaning solvent VOC content of seven hundred eighty (780) grams per liter and the total volume of the cleaning solvent does not exceed twenty (20) gallons per consecutive twelve-month (12) period per automotive refinishing facility;
  - 3. Aerosol cleaning solvents if one hundred sixty (160) ounces or less are used per day per automotive refinishing facility; or
  - 4. Cleaning solvent with a VOC content no greater than three hundred fifty (350) grams per liter may be used at a volume equal to two-and-one-half percent (2.5%) of the preceding calendar year's annual coating usage up to a maximum of fifteen (15) gallons per calendar year of cleaning solvent.
- d. If on the container of an automotive coating, or a label or sticker affixed to the container, or in sales, advertising, technical, or product literature, a representation is made that indicates

that the coating meets the definition of or is recommended for use for more than one (1) of the coating categories listed in Condition (b) (relating to coating VOC content limits), then the lowest applicable VOC content limit shall apply. [20 DCMR 718.8]

- e. The Permittee may not possess either of the following [20 DCMR 718.9]:
1. An automotive coating that is not in compliance with Condition (b) (relating to coating VOC content limits); and
  2. A cleaning solvent that does not meet the requirements of Condition (c) (relating to cleaning solvent VOC content limits).
- f. An emission into the atmosphere of odorous or other air pollutants from any source in any quantity and of any characteristic, and duration which is, or is likely to be injurious to the public health or welfare, or which interferes with the reasonable enjoyment of life or property is prohibited [20 DCMR 903.1]
- g. Visible emissions shall not be emitted into the outdoor atmosphere from the paint booth. [20 DCMR 201.1, 20 DCMR 606, and 20 DCMR 903.1]

The permit application and supporting documentation, along with the draft permit are available for public inspection at AQD and copies may be made available between the hours of 8:15 A.M. and 4:45 P.M. Monday through Friday. Interested parties wishing to view these documents should provide their names, addresses, telephone numbers and affiliation, if any, to Stephen S. Ours at (202) 535-1747.

Interested persons may submit written comments on this subject within 30 days of publication of this notice. The written comments must also include the person's name, telephone number, affiliation, if any, mailing address and a statement outlining the air quality issues in dispute and any facts underscoring those air quality issues.

A public hearing at which interested parties may present comments will also be held as follows:

**Public Hearing: Tuesday, May 28, 2019**

**HEARING DATE:** Tuesday, May 28, 2019  
**TIME:** 5:30 pm  
**PLACE:** Department of Energy and Environment  
1200 First Street NE, 5th Floor  
Washington DC 20002

**NoMa-Gallaudet (Red Line) Metro Stop**

All persons present at the hearing who wish to be heard may testify in person. All presentations shall be limited to five minutes. Persons are urged to submit paper or electronic copies of any written statements.

Written comments on the proposed permit not delivered in person at the hearing should be addressed to:

Stephen S. Ours, P.E.  
Chief, Permitting Branch  
Air Quality Division  
Department of Energy and Environment  
1200 First Street NE, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Washington, DC 20002  
[stephen.ours@dc.gov](mailto:stephen.ours@dc.gov)

All relevant comments will be considered before taking final action on the permit application.

**No comments submitted after May 28, 2019 will be accepted.**

For more information, please contact Stephen S. Ours at (202) 535-1747.



**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD****NOTIFICATION OF CHARTER AMENDMENT**

The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board (DC PCSB) announces an opportunity for the public to submit comment on a request submitted by Washington Latin Public Charter School (Washington Latin PCS) on April 5, 2019 for two charter amendment requests to replicate its program and obtain an enrollment ceiling increase.

Washington Latin PCS is currently in its thirteenth year of operation educating students in grades 5-12 at a single facility that is divided into two separate middle and high school campuses in Ward 4. As a high-performing Tier 1 school in high demand, the school requests to replicate both its middle and high school programs and obtain an enrollment ceiling increase to educate an additional 706 students by school year 2025-26. If approved, the school's total maximum enrollment will increase from its current enrollment ceiling of 758 students to 1,490 students by SY 2025-26. While the school has not yet identified a facility for the proposed new campuses, if approved, Washington Latin PCS will return to DC PCSB later to obtain approval for a new site to locate the proposed campuses.

A public hearing will be held on May 20, 2019 and a vote will be held on June 17, 2019 at 6:30 p.m. The public is encouraged to comment on this proposal. Comments must be submitted on or before 4 p.m. on May 20, 2019.

**How to Submit Public Comment:**

1. Submit written comment one of the following ways:
  - a. E-mail: [public.comment@dcpsb.org](mailto:public.comment@dcpsb.org)
  - b. Postal mail: Attn: Public Comment, \*DC Public Charter School Board, 3333 14<sup>th</sup> ST. NW., Suite 210, Washington, DC 20010
  - c. Hand Delivery/Courier\*: Same as postal address above
2. Sign up to testify in-person at the public hearing on May 20, 2019 by emailing a request to [public.comment@dcpsb.org](mailto:public.comment@dcpsb.org) by no later than 4 p.m. on Friday, May 17.

**BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT  
PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE  
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12, 2019  
441 4<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W.  
JERRILY R. KRESS MEMORIAL HEARING ROOM, SUITE 220-SOUTH  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001**

**TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING:** The Board of Zoning Adjustment will adhere to the following schedule, but reserves the right to hear items on the agenda out of turn.

**TIME: 9:30 A.M.**

**WARD FIVE**

20002  
ANC 5E      **Application of Mattie and Sallie Johnson**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for a special exception under C § 302.2 from the residential conversion requirements of Subtitle U § 320.2(m), to convert an existing flat to a three-unit apartment house in the RF-1 Zone at premises 21 Seaton Place N.E. (Square 3511, Lot 24).

**WARD FOUR**

20012  
ANC 4C      **Application of Andrew Engel**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for special exceptions under Subtitle E § 5201 from the nonconforming structure requirements of Subtitle C § 202.2, and under Subtitle E § 5203 from the height requirements of Subtitle E § 303.3, to construct a third-story addition rear addition to an apartment house in the RF-1 Zone at premises 539 Randolph Street N.W. (Square 3232, Lot 102).

**WARD ONE**

20032  
ANC 1A      **Application of Tana LLC**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for special exceptions under Subtitle E § 5201 from the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 304.1, from the nonconforming structure requirements of Subtitle C § 202.2, and pursuant to Subtitle X, Chapter 10, for an area variance from the density requirements of Subtitle E § 201.4, to renovate and to expand an existing eight-unit apartment house to a ten-unit apartment house from in the RF-1 Zone at premises 585 Columbia Road N.W. (Square 3051, Lot 174).

## BZA PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

JUNE 12, 2019

PAGE NO. 2

WARD SIX

20033  
ANC 6B

**Application of Matthew and Claire Portolese**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for a special exception under Subtitle D § 5201 from the nonconforming structure requirements of C § 202.2, and pursuant to Subtitle X, Chapter 10, for area variances from the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 504.1, and the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 506.1, to construct a two-story rear addition to an existing, attached principal dwelling unit in the RF-3 Zone at the premises at 302 South Carolina, S.E. (Square 794, Lot 39).

WARD THREE

20034  
ANC 3C

**Application of Preservation DC LLC**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for special exceptions under the theoretical subdivision provisions of Subtitle C § 305, and under Subtitle C § 703 from the minimum parking requirements of Subtitle C § 701.5; and pursuant to Subtitle X, Chapter 10, for area variances from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle F § 305, and the side yard requirements of F § 306, to relocate an existing detached principal dwelling unit, and to construct a new six-story eight-unit apartment house in the RA-4 Zone at premises 3219 Wisconsin Avenue N.W. (Square 1921, Lot 11).

**PLEASE NOTE:**

Failure of an applicant or appellant to appear at the public hearing will subject the application or appeal to dismissal at the discretion of the Board.

Failure of an applicant or appellant to be adequately prepared to present the application or appeal to the Board, and address the required standards of proof for the application or appeal, may subject the application or appeal to postponement, dismissal or denial. The public hearing in these cases will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Subtitles X and Y of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Title 11. Pursuant to Subtitle Y, Chapter 2 of the Regulations, the Board will impose time limits on the testimony of all individuals. Individuals and organizations interested in any application may testify at the public hearing or submit written comments to the Board.

Except for the affected ANC, any person who desires to participate as a party in this case must clearly demonstrate that the person's interests would likely be more significantly, distinctly, or uniquely affected by the proposed zoning action than other persons in the general public. **Persons seeking party status shall file with the Board, not less than**

BZA PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

JUNE 12, 2019

PAGE NO. 3

14 days prior to the date set for the hearing, a Form 140 – Party Status Application Form.\* This form may be obtained from the Office of Zoning at the address stated below or downloaded from the Office of Zoning’s website at: www.dcoz.dc.gov. All requests and comments should be submitted to the Board through the Director, Office of Zoning, 441 4th Street, NW, Suite 210, Washington, D.C. 20001. Please include the case number on all correspondence.

\*Note that party status is not permitted in Foreign Missions cases.

Do you need assistance to participate?

Amharic

ለሚገባዎትል ስርዓታዎን ለመገኘት ይህን ፎርም ይሙሉ?

የተለየ እርዳታ ካስፈለገዎት ወይም የቋንቋ እርዳታ አገልግሎቶች (ትርጉም ወይም ማስተርጓሚ) ካስፈለገዎት እባክዎን ከስብሰባው አዎንታዊ ቀናት በፊት ዚ ሂልን በስልክ ቁጥር (202) 727-0312 ወይም በኢሜል [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) ይገናኙ። እነዚህ አገልግሎቶች የሚሰጡት በነጻ ነው።

Chinese

您需要有人帮助参加活动吗?

如果您需要特殊便利设施或语言协助服务（翻译或口译），请在见面之前提前五天与 Zee Hill 联系，电话号码 (202) 727-0312，电子邮件 [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov)。这些是免费提供的服务。

French

Avez-vous besoin d’assistance pour pouvoir participer ? Si vous avez besoin d’aménagements spéciaux ou d’une aide linguistique (traduction ou interprétation), veuillez contacter Zee Hill au (202) 727-0312 ou à [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) cinq jours avant la réunion. Ces services vous seront fournis gratuitement.

Korean

참여하시는데 도움이 필요하세요?

특별한 편의를 제공해 드려야 하거나, 언어 지원 서비스(번역 또는 통역)가 필요하시면, 회의 5일 전에 Zee Hill 씨께 (202) 727-0312로 전화 하시거나 [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) 로 이메일을 주시기 바랍니다. 이와 같은 서비스는 무료로 제공됩니다.

Spanish

¿Necesita ayuda para participar?

Si tiene necesidades especiales o si necesita servicios de ayuda en su idioma (de traducción o interpretación), por favor comuníquese con Zee Hill llamando al (202) 727-0312 o escribiendo a [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) cinco días antes de la sesión. Estos servicios serán proporcionados sin costo alguno.

Vietnamese

Quý vị có cần trợ giúp gì để tham gia không?

## BZA PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

JUNE 12, 2019

PAGE NO. 4

Nếu quý vị cần thu xếp đặc biệt hoặc trợ giúp về ngôn ngữ (biên dịch hoặc thông dịch) xin vui lòng liên hệ với Zee Hill tại (202) 727-0312 hoặc [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) trước năm ngày. Các dịch vụ này hoàn toàn miễn phí.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202) 727-6311.

**FREDERICK L. HILL, CHAIRPERSON**  
**LESYLLEÉ M. WHITE, MEMBER**  
**LORNA L. JOHN, MEMBER**  
**CARLTON HART, VICE-CHAIRPERSON,**  
**NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION**  
**A PARTICIPATING MEMBER OF THE ZONING COMMISSION**  
**CLIFFORD W. MOY, SECRETARY TO THE BZA**  
**SARA A. BARDIN, DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ZONING**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE

NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING

The Director of the Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF), pursuant to the authority set forth in An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive federal financial assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program, and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.02 (2016 Repl. & 2018 Supp.)) and Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.05(6) (2018 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of the adoption of an amendment to Chapter 102 (*My Health GPS* Program) of Title 29 (Public Welfare) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The *My Health GPS* program was established as a Health Home program under the authority of Section 1945 of the Social Security Act for District Medicaid beneficiaries who have three (3) or more chronic conditions. The *My Health GPS* program was developed to address the unmet care management needs of Medicaid beneficiaries with multiple chronic conditions. In order to meet the healthcare needs of this vulnerable population, the comprehensive care management services offered through the *My Health GPS* program are delivered by an interdisciplinary team embedded in the primary care setting, that coordinates patient-centered and population-focused care for these beneficiaries.

DHCF is amending Section 10207 to establish a third PMPM rate that *My Health GPS* entities can claim for the months when the *My Health GPS* entity either develops the initial care plan or completes an annual update of the care plan. The third PMPM will support the increased level of effort required of *My Health GPS* entities to develop or annually evaluate and revise the person-centered care plan.

In addition, DHCF is amending the beneficiary risk stratification process set forth in Section 10207. Under the current process, DHCF uses a nationally-recognized risk stratification tool to determine the acuity of *My Health GPS* enrollees. DHCF has observed that using the risk stratification tool alone is not capturing all of the highest acuity, high-need, beneficiaries for inclusion in the higher acuity Group Two. Therefore, DHCF is proposing to amend Section 10207 to consider additional criteria, as outlined in published policy guidance that will ensure *My Health GPS* beneficiaries are appropriately assigned.

DHCF is also amending Section 10209 to delay implementation of the pay-for-performance program. Under the revised timeframe, DHCF will begin awarding performance payments in fiscal year (FY) 2021 based on a *My Health GPS* entity's performance in FY 2020. DHCF is changing the quality measures set forth in Section 10209. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) have retired the Timely Transmission of Transition Record measure, so DHCF is updating the rulemaking to reflect that change. DHCF is also removing the Medication Reconciliation measure due to complications in the development of the Electronic Clinical Quality Measurement Tool.

DHCF is amending Section 10206 to explicitly include the provision of support to children transitioning from a pediatric practice to an adult practice, as an activity under the Care Coordination service.

In addition, DHCF is amending the beneficiary assignment timeframe set forth in Subsection 10202.3. Currently, eligible beneficiaries who enter the program are assigned to a *My Health GPS* entity on a quarterly basis or within thirty (30) days of receipt of a referral. DHCF is proposing amendments to assign beneficiaries entering the program on a time-basis established in accordance with guidance published to the DHCF website.

The aggregate fiscal impact of the changes is a decrease in Medicaid expenditures of \$ 3,910,658 in FY 2019 and a decrease of \$ 2,512,424 in FY 2020.

These rules correspond to a related State Plan amendment (SPA), which was approved by CMS on December 31, 2018, with an effective date of December 1, 2018. A Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was published in the *D.C. Register* on November 23, 2018 at 65 DCR 013078. No comments were received. DHCF is proposing two technical changes to this rulemaking. Subsection 10207.2 is amended to clarify that these rules are effective for services delivered on or after December 1, 2018. Subsection 10208.1(a) is amended to correct the link where information on the CMS “Core Set of Health Care Quality Measures for Health Home Programs” is located.

This rule was adopted on April 17, 2019 and shall become effective upon publication in the *D.C. Register*.

**Chapter 102, MY HEALTH GPS PROGRAM, of Title 29 DCMR, PUBLIC WELFARE, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 10201.1 of Section 10201, ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA, is amended to read as follows:**

10201.1 Except as set forth in § 10201.2, a Medicaid beneficiary shall be eligible to participate in the *My Health GPS* program if the beneficiary has current diagnoses of three (3) or more of the following chronic conditions:

- (a) Asthma;
- (b) Body Mass Index higher than thirty-five (35);
- (c) Cerebrovascular disease;
- (d) Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease;
- (e) Chronic renal failure, indicated by dialysis treatment;
- (f) Diabetes;

- (g) Heart disease including:
  - (1) Cardiac dysrhythmias;
  - (2) Conduction disorders;
  - (3) Congestive heart failure;
  - (4) Myocardial infarction; and
  - (5) Pulmonary heart disease;
- (h) Hepatitis;
- (i) Human Immunodeficiency Virus;
- (j) Hyperlipidemia;
- (k) Hypertension;
- (l) Malignancies;
- (m) Mental health conditions including:
  - (1) Depression;
  - (2) Bipolar Disorder;
  - (3) Manic Disorder;
  - (4) Schizophrenia; and
  - (5) Personality Disorders;
- (n) Paralysis;
- (o) Peripheral atherosclerosis;
- (p) Sickle cell anemia; and
- (q) Substance use disorder.

**Subsections 10202.3, 10202.9, and 10202.12 of Section 10202, BENEFICIARY ASSIGNMENT AND ENROLLMENT, are amended to read as follows:**



- 10202.3 The initial assignment of eligible beneficiaries shall occur after the initial application period described in § 10204.4(a) and shall be effective on the program implementation date. Eligible beneficiaries who enter the program after the initial assignment period shall be assigned on a time-basis established in accordance with guidance published to the DHCF website or within thirty (30) days of receipt of a referral.
- 10202.9 Any beneficiary assigned to a *My Health GPS* entity for whom the entity has not submitted an initial claim for a person-centered care plan in accordance with § 10207.12 within the first two (2) quarters following the effective date of the beneficiary assignment, as described in § 10202.3, may be re-assigned to another *My Health GPS* entity in accordance with the process described in § 10202.2.
- 10202.12 The effective date of a beneficiary's enrollment in the *My Health GPS* program shall be the date on which the *My Health GPS* provider completes the components of the beneficiary's person-centered plan of care in accordance with § 10207.12.

**Subsections 10205.3, 10205.4, and 10205.6 of Section 10205, MY HEALTH GPS PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS, are amended to read as follows:**

- 10205.3 Each *My Health GPS* provider serving lower-acuity (Group One) beneficiaries, as determined using the criteria set forth in § 10207.4, shall be comprised, at a minimum, of the following practitioners, or comparable practitioners as approved by DHCF on a case-by-case basis as set forth below:
- (a) A Health Home Director, who has a Master's level education in a health-related field;
  - (b) A Nurse Care Manager, who has an advanced practice nursing license or a Bachelor of Nursing degree with appropriate care management experience; and
  - (c) A Peer Navigator, who is a health educator capable of linking beneficiaries with the health and social services they need to achieve wellness, who has either completed at least forty (40) hours of training in, or has at least six (6) months of experience in, community health.
- 10205.4 In addition to the practitioners described in § 10205.3, each *My Health GPS* provider serving higher-acuity (Group Two) beneficiaries, as determined using the criteria set forth in § 10207.4, shall also include the following practitioners, or practitioners with comparable qualifications as approved by DHCF on a case-by-case basis:
- (a) A Care Coordinator, who has a Bachelor's degree in social work or has a Bachelor's degree in a health-related field with at least three (3) years' experience in a healthcare or human services field; and

- (b) A licensed Clinical Pharmacist, who is a Doctor of Pharmacy with experience in direct patient care environments, including but not limited to experience providing services in medical centers and clinics.

10205.6 Each *My Health GPS* entity shall demonstrate that all its *My Health GPS* providers comply with the minimum staffing ratios set forth in § 10205.5 no later than the end of the second quarter following the effective date of the entity's enrollment in the *My Health GPS* program. A *My Health GPS* entity shall continue to comply with all minimum staffing ratios for the duration of the entity's enrollment in the program.

**Subsection 10206.4 of Section 10206, *MY HEALTH GPS SERVICES*, is amended to read as follows:**

10206.4 Care Coordination shall consist of implementation of the person-centered plan of care through appropriate linkages, referrals, and coordination with needed services and supports. Care Coordination services include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) Scheduling appointments and providing telephonic appointment reminders;
- (b) Assisting the beneficiary in navigating health and social services systems, including behavioral health and housing supports as needed;
- (c) Providing community-based outreach and follow-up, including face-to-face contact with beneficiaries in settings in which they reside, which may include shelters, the streets or other locations for homeless beneficiaries;
- (d) Providing outreach and follow-up through remote means to beneficiaries who do not require in-person contact;
- (e) Ensuring that all regular screenings are conducted through coordination with primary care or other appropriate providers;
- (f) Ensuring medication reconciliation has been completed;
- (g) Assisting with transportation to routine and urgent care appointments;
- (h) Assisting with transportation for health-related activities;
- (i) Assisting with completion of requests for durable medical equipment;
- (j) Obtaining health records and consultation reports from other providers;

- (k) Participating in hospital and emergency department transitions of care;
- (l) Coordinating with Fire and Emergency Medical Services and DHCF initiatives to promote appropriate utilization of emergency medical and transport services;
- (m) Facilitating access to urgent care appointments and ensuring appropriate follow-up care;
- (n) Ensuring that the beneficiary is connected to and maintains eligibility for any public benefits to which the beneficiary may be entitled, including Medicaid; and
- (o) Providing support to children transitioning from a pediatric practice to an adult practice.

**Section 10207, REIMBURSEMENT, is amended to read as follows:**

**10207 REIMBURSEMENT**

- 10207.1 DHCF shall reimburse *My Health GPS* entities for the provision of covered *My Health GPS* services described in § 10206 using a per member per month (PMPM) payment structure.
- 10207.2 Effective upon December 1, 2018, DHCF shall establish three (3) distinct PMPM rates. A *My Health GPS* entity shall be eligible to receive only one of the following rates, per month, for each beneficiary enrolled in the *My Health GPS* program:
- (a) The PMPM rate to support the initial development of the person-entered care plan and annual, comprehensive re-evaluations of the beneficiary's care needs for both higher acuity and lower acuity beneficiaries. This PMPM shall only be available in the month in which the care plan is initially developed or an annual, comprehensive, re-evaluation of the beneficiary's care needs is performed;
  - (b) The PMPM rate for higher acuity (Group Two) beneficiaries; and
  - (c) The PMPM rate for lower acuity (Group One) beneficiaries.
- 10207.3 The PMPM rate set forth in § 10207.2(a) shall be higher than the acuity based PMPM rates set forth in §§ 10207.2(b) and (c). The PMPM rate for Group Two beneficiaries established in § 10207.2(b) shall be higher than the PMPM rate for Group One beneficiaries established in § 10207.2(c), reflecting the greater anticipated needs of Group Two beneficiaries for *My Health GPS* services and the

additional *My Health GPS* provider staff required to serve Group Two beneficiaries.

- 10207.4 Except as set forth in § 10207.6, DHCF shall use a nationally-recognized risk adjustment tool and other criteria to determine the acuity level of each beneficiary in accordance with guidance published on the DHCF website. Based upon the results of the analysis, DHCF shall place the beneficiary into the appropriate acuity group.
- 10207.5 DHCF shall publish guidance on the methodology used to determine the acuity level of beneficiary on the DHCF website at [dhcf.dc.gov](http://dhcf.dc.gov). DHCF shall publish any changes to the methodology on the DHCF website at least thirty (30) calendar days before the changes are scheduled to take effect.
- 10207.6 A *My Health GPS* entity may request re-determination of a beneficiary's assigned acuity level as follows:
- (a) If re-determination is requested, a *My Health GPS* entity shall submit clinical documentation of a significant change in the beneficiary's health status to DHCF in the manner specified in the *My Health GPS* manual; and
  - (b) If the documentation submitted in accordance with the *My Health GPS* manual by the *My Health GPS* entity is complete, DHCF shall re-determine the beneficiary's acuity level in accordance with the procedure set forth in §§ 10207.4.
- 10207.7 DHCF shall provide the *My Health GPS* entity with written notification of the results of the re-determination described in § 10207.6, including a copy of the re-determination analysis.
- 10207.8 The base PMPM rates for the rates set forth in § 10207.2 shall be established based on the staffing model described in §§ 10205.3 through 10205.5, and adjusted to take into account regional salaries, including fringe benefits. The rates shall also take into account the average expected service intensity for beneficiaries and shall be determined in accordance with the requirements of 42 USC § 1396a(a)(30)(A).
- 10207.9 Two (2) payment enhancements shall be added to the each PMPM rate set forth in § 10207.2 to:
- (a) Reflect the *My Health GPS* provider's overhead or administrative costs; and
  - (b) Support the *My Health GPS* provider in procuring, using, or modifying health information technology.

- 10207.10 DHCF shall review the PMPM rates set forth in § 10207.2 on an annual basis to ensure that the rates are consistent with requirements set forth in 42 USC § 1396a(a)(30)(A).
- 10207.11 The PMPM rates set forth in § 10207.2 shall be listed in the D.C. Medicaid fee schedule, available at: [www.dc-medicaid.com](http://www.dc-medicaid.com).
- 10207.12 In order to receive the first PMPM payment for an eligible beneficiary, a *My Health GPS* provider shall:
- (a) Inform the beneficiary about available *My Health GPS* program services;
  - (b) Obtain the beneficiary's informed consent to receive *My Health GPS* program services in writing; and
  - (c) Complete the following components of the person-centered plan of care in accordance with the standards for Comprehensive Care Management set forth in § 10206.3:
    - (1) Conduct an in-person needs assessment in accordance with § 10206.3(a);
    - (2) Enter available clinical information and information gathered at the in-person needs assessment into the person-centered plan of care which shall include individualized goals pursuant to § 10206.3(b)(4); and
    - (3) Retain documentation demonstrating the delivery of each of the activities described in (1) and (2) above.
- 10207.13 In order to receive a subsequent PMPM payment for an eligible beneficiary, a *My Health GPS* provider shall complete the person-centered plan of care in accordance with the standards set forth in § 10206.3, provide a copy of the completed plan of care to the beneficiary, and deliver at least one (1) *My Health GPS* program service to the beneficiary within the calendar month as follows:
- (a) For Group One beneficiaries, the service(s) provided during the month may be delivered face to face or remotely; and
  - (b) For Group Two beneficiaries, at least one (1) service provided during the month shall be delivered face to face.
- 10207.14 *My Health GPS* entities shall be eligible for the PMPM payment set forth in § 10207.2(a) for the development of an initial person-centered care plan for each eligible beneficiary in Group One and Group Two. In order for the entity to

receive the initial PMPM payment, the *My Health GPS* provider(s) shall meet all requirements set forth in § 10207.12 for each qualifying beneficiary.

- 10207.15 *My Health GPS* entities shall be eligible for the PMPM payment set forth in § 10207.2(a) for annual, comprehensive re-evaluations of the beneficiary's care needs for each eligible beneficiary in Group One and Group Two. In order for the entity to receive the annual PMPM payment, the *My Health GPS* provider(s) shall meet all requirements set forth in § 10207.12(c) for each qualifying beneficiary.
- 10207.16 For the initial and annual PMPM payment set forth in § 10207.2(a), *My Health GPS* entities shall be eligible to receive a maximum of one (1) payment per twelve (12) month period per beneficiary. If a *My Health GPS* entity received an incentive payment set forth in § 10209.2 for a beneficiary, no *My Health GPS* entity shall be eligible to receive an initial or annual PMPM payment set forth in § 10207.2(a) for the same beneficiary, until the twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) month following the original month of service.
- 10207.17 For the initial and annual PMPM payments set forth in § 10207.2(a), a maximum of one (1) initial and annual PMPM payment is claimable per twelve (12) month period per beneficiary, regardless of a beneficiary's election to receive services from a different *My Health GPS* entity or "opt-out" of the program.
- 10207.18 Each *My Health GPS* provider shall document each program service and activity provided in each beneficiary's EHR. Any Medicaid claim for program services shall be supported by written documentation in the EHR which clearly identifies the following:
- (a) The specific service(s) rendered and descriptions of each identified service sufficient to document that each service was provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in § 10206;
  - (b) The date and time the service(s) were rendered;
  - (c) The *My Health GPS* provider staff member who provided the services;
  - (d) The setting in which the service(s) were rendered;
  - (e) The beneficiary's person-centered plan of care provisions related to the service(s) provided; and
  - (f) Documentation of any further action required for the beneficiary's well-being as a result of the service(s) provided.
- 10207.19 Each claim for a *My Health GPS* service shall meet the requirements of § 10206 and shall be documented in accordance with § 10207.18 in order to be reimbursed.

Section 10208, QUALITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, is amended to read as follows:

**10208 QUALITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

10208.1 Each *My Health GPS* entity shall report to DHCF, quarterly, on the following two (2) measure sets:

(a) CMS “Core Set of Health Care Quality Measures for Health Home Programs” which may be located at the CMS website at: <https://www.medicaid.gov/state-resource-center/medicaid-state-technical-assistance/Health-Home-Information-Resource-Center/quality-reporting/index.html>, in accordance with 42 USC § 1396w-4(g); and

(b) The performance measures set forth in the table below:

<b>My Health GPS Pay-for-Performance Measures</b>				
<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Measure Domain</b>	<b>National Quality Forum Number</b>	<b>Steward</b>	<b>Description</b>
1.Total Resource Use	Efficiency	1598	Health Partners	A risk adjusted measure of the frequency and intensity of services utilized by <i>My Health GPS</i> beneficiaries. Resource use includes all resources associated with treating <i>My Health GPS</i> beneficiaries including professional, facility inpatient and outpatient, pharmacy, lab, radiology, ancillary and behavioral health services.
2. Total Cost of Care	Efficiency	1604	Health Partners	A risk adjusted measure of <i>My Health GPS</i> entity’s cost effectiveness at managing <i>My Health GPS</i> beneficiaries. Total cost of care includes all costs associated with treating <i>My Health GPS</i> beneficiaries including professional, facility inpatient and outpatient, pharmacy, lab, radiology, ancillary and behavioral health services.

3. Plan All-Cause Readmission	Utilization	1768	NCQA	For <i>My Health GPS</i> patients eighteen (18) years of age and older, the number of acute inpatient stays during the measurement year that were followed by an acute readmission for any diagnosis within thirty (30) calendar days and the predicted probability of an acute readmission. Data is reported in the following categories: 1. Count of Index Hospital Stays (denominator) 2. Count of thirty (30)-Day Readmissions (numerator) 3. Average adjusted Probability of Readmission
4. Potentially Preventable Hospitalization	Utilization	N/A	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	Percentage of inpatient admissions among <i>My Health GPS</i> beneficiaries for specific ambulatory care conditions that may have been prevented through appropriate outpatient care.
5. Low-Acuity Non-Emergent Emergency Department Visits	Utilization	N/A	DHCF	Percentage of avoidable low-acuity non-emergent ED visits among <i>My Health GPS</i> beneficiaries.

10208.2 DHCF shall notify *My Health GPS* entities of any changes in the performance measures or measure specifications in § 10208.1(b) through transmittals issued to *My Health GPS* entities at least ninety (90) days before the reporting of the data required for the measure begins.

10208.3 The baseline measurement period to determine the initial attainment and individualized improvement thresholds for measures outlined in § 10208.1(b) shall begin January 1, 2018 and end on December 31, 2018.

10208.4 All subsequent attainment and individualized improvement thresholds shall be determined for measures outlined in § 10208.1(b) on an annual basis from January 1 through December 31, unless otherwise specified by DHCF.

10208.5 Each *My Health GPS* entity shall utilize certified EHR technology to collect and report all data required for the quality measures described in §§ 10208.1(a) and 10208.1(b).

10208.6 Each *My Health GPS* entity shall submit hybrid data as required by CMS and DHCF in accordance with protocols outlined in the *My Health GPS* provider manual.



- 10208.7 Each *My Health GPS* entity shall report each sentinel event to DHCF within twenty-four (24) hours of occurrence in accordance with the procedure set forth in the *My Health GPS* provider manual.
- 10208.8 Each *My Health GPS* entity may also be required to submit an annual program evaluation report to DHCF, which may include, but is not limited to, the following components:
- (a) The *My Health GPS* entity's approach to delivering services;
  - (b) Barriers to the current delivery of *My Health GPS* services;
  - (c) Interventions unique to the *My Health GPS* entity; and
  - (d) Strategies to improve future delivery of *My Health GPS* services.

**Subsections 10209.2, 10209.3, 10209.6, 10209.11 and 10209.13 of Section 10209, INCENTIVE PAYMENTS, are amended to read as follows:**

- 10209.2 During the period beginning July 1, 2017 and ending October 31, 2017, all *My Health GPS* entities shall be eligible for a single incentive payment for each eligible beneficiary to support development of the person-centered plan of care. In order for the entity to receive the incentive payment, its *My Health GPS* provider(s) shall meet all requirements of § 10207.12 for each qualifying beneficiary within the period beginning July 1, 2017 and ending October 31, 2017.
- 10209.3 Each *My Health GPS* entity shall participate in the *My Health GPS* pay-for-performance incentive program for all four (4) quarters of each measurement year. If an entity is not enrolled in the *My Health GPS* program for all four (4) quarters of a measurement year, the following provisions regarding participation in the pay-for-performance incentive program apply:
- (a) If a *My Health GPS* entity enrolls in the *My Health GPS* program after the first day of the first quarter of the measurement year, the entity shall not be eligible for the performance payment described in § 10209.13 for that measurement year, but shall receive the full amount of the percentage withheld for that measurement year, as described in § 10209.6; and
  - (b) If a *My Health GPS* entity is enrolled in the *My Health GPS* program on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of the first quarter of the measurement year but is no longer enrolled in the program on the last day of the last quarter of the measurement year, the entity shall not be eligible for either the performance payment described in § 10209.13 or any portion of the percentage withheld for that measurement year, as described in § 10209.6.

10209.6 The first (1<sup>st</sup>) measurement year for the pay-for-performance incentive program shall begin on October 1, 2019. *My Health GPS* entities shall be subject to a percentage withheld from every PMPM payment for services rendered during the measurement year, as follows:

- (a) Measurement Year One (Fiscal Year 2020): Ten percent (10%);
- (b) Measurement Year Two (Fiscal Year 2021): Fifteen percent (15%); and
- (c) Measurement Year Three (Fiscal Year 2022) and all subsequent performance periods: Twenty percent (20%).

10209.11 To determine the *My Health GPS* entity’s annual performance in the pay-for-performance incentive program, DHCF shall score each participating *My Health GPS* entity’s performance in three (3) measurement domains. This scoring will be determined as follows:

- (a) A maximum of one hundred (100) points will be awarded to each *My Health GPS* entity’s across the efficiency, utilization, and process domains described in § 10208.1(b);
- (b) Each measure in the domain is assigned points by dividing the total points by the number of measures in each domain. Points for each domain are described in the table set forth in (c);
- (c)

<i>My Health GPS</i> Entity Performance Measure Point Distribution Methodology	Measurement Year1 (FY 2020)	Measurement Year 2 (FY 2021)	Measurement Year 3 and on (FY 2022)
Total Efficiency Domain Points <i>(allowed points per measure)</i>	50 <i>(25)</i>	50 <i>(25)</i>	50 <i>(25)</i>
Total Utilization Domain Points <i>(allowed points per measure)</i>	50 <i>(16.66)</i>	50 <i>(16.66)</i>	50 <i>(16.66)</i>
<b>Total Performance Points</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

- (d) Points for each measure shall be awarded in cases where a *My Health GPS* entity meets either the attainment or improvement threshold based on the prior measurement year’s performance as described below:

- (1) A *My Health GPS* entity shall receive points if it met or exceeded the seventy-fifth (75th) percentile attainment benchmark;
  - (2) A *My Health GPS* entity performing below the attainment benchmark may be able to receive the allowed points per measure as described in (c) for each measure if it has met or exceeded its improvement threshold described in § 10209.7(b); and
  - (3) If a *My Health GPS* entity neither attains nor improves performance on a given measure, zero (0) points will be awarded for that measure;
- (e) The amount of the incentive payment that a *My Health GPS* entity shall be eligible to receive shall be calculated as follows:
- (1) Sum points awarded for each measure in the domain to determine the domain totals;
  - (2) Sum domain totals to determine total performance points;
  - (3) Divide total performance points by the maximum allowed points to determine the performance period percentage; and
  - (4) The amount in (3) shall be multiplied by one and one-half (1.5) times the performance period withhold amount for the *My Health GPS* entity, calculated in accordance with the withhold amount percentage for the measurement year, as set forth in § 10209.6.

10209.13 Beginning with FY 2020, and annually thereafter, performance payments for the pay-for-performance incentive program shall be calculated and distributed after the conclusion of each measurement year once all measures are calculated and have been validated for each *My Health GPS* entity.

**Subsection 10210.3 of Section 10210, AUDITS AND REVIEWS, is amended to read as follows:**

10210.3 DHCF shall perform audits of claims submitted by *My Health GPS* entities, including using statistically valid scientific sampling, to determine the appropriateness of *My Health GPS* services rendered and billed to Medicaid to ensure that Medicaid payments can be substantiated by documentation that meets the requirements set forth in § 10207.18 and are made in accordance with all requirements of this chapter and all other applicable federal and District laws.

**Section 10299, DEFINITIONS, is amended to read as follows:**

**10299**      **DEFINITIONS**

## 10299.1

**Beneficiary** - An individual deemed eligible for and in receipt of services provided through the District Medicaid program.

**Corporate Entity** – An organization that holds a single Employer Identification Number, as defined in 26 CFR § 301.7701-12.

**Fair Hearing** – A procedure whereby the District provides an opportunity for a hearing to any person whose claim for assistance is denied consistent with the requirements set forth in 42 CFR §§ 431.200 *et seq.*

**Federally Qualified Health Center** - An organization that meets the definition set forth in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 USC § 1396d(1)(2)(B)).

**District Fiscal Year** - A twelve (12) month period beginning on October 1<sup>st</sup> and ending on September 30<sup>th</sup>.

**Hybrid Data** – A combination of administrative data (i.e. claims, encounters, and vital records) and clinical data contained in medical records.

**My Health GPS Entity** – A primary care clinical individual practice, primary care clinical group practice, or Federally Qualified Health Center currently enrolled as a District Medicaid provider that incorporates a *My Health GPS* provider into its primary care service delivery structure.

**My Health GPS Provider** – An approved interdisciplinary team that delivers *My Health GPS* services within a *My Health GPS* entity.

**Opt Out** – The process by which a beneficiary chooses not to participate in the *My Health GPS* program.

**Outreach** - Active and progressive attempts at beneficiary engagement, including direct communication (*i.e.* face-to-face, mail, email, telephone) with the beneficiary or the beneficiary's designated representative.

**Performance Period** – A full District fiscal year, beginning in Fiscal Year 2019.

**Sentinel Event** – Any unanticipated event in a healthcare setting resulting in death or serious physical or psychological injury to a patient and which is not related to the natural course of the patient's illness.

## OFFICE OF TAX AND REVENUE

NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING

The Deputy Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to the authority set forth in D.C. Official Code § 47-1802.02 (2015 Repl.), Section 201(a) of the 2005 District of Columbia Omnibus Authorization Act, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2019, Pub.L. 109-356; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24d (2016 Repl.)), and the Office of the Chief Financial Officer Financial Management and Control Order No. 00-5, effective June 7, 2000, hereby gives notice of the adoption of amendments to Chapter 1 (Income and Franchise Taxes), of Title 9 (Taxation and Assessments) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The newly amended Section 102 (Exempt Organizations) provides updated technical guidance regarding the exemptions from income and franchise taxes. The guidance in this regulation is necessary to amend exemption certificate expiration periods as related to exempt entities organized exclusively for religious purposes.

The rulemaking was published in the *D.C. Register* as a proposed rulemaking on March 8, 2019 at 66 DCR 2768. No comments were received and there has been no change to the rule as proposed. This rule was adopted as final on April 10, 2019 and will be effective upon publication of the notice in the *D.C. Register*.

**Chapter 1, INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES, of Title 9 DCMR, TAXATION AND ASSESSMENTS, is amended as follows:**

**102 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS**

102.1 The responsibility for establishing the right to exemption from the tax shall rest upon the organization claiming the exemption.

102.2 An organization shall not be exempt merely because it is not organized and operated for profit.

102.3 The granting of exempt status to any organization shall not relieve that organization of its responsibility to withhold tax from its employees as required by law.

102.4 Franchise tax exemptions shall only be valid for the period stated on the franchise tax exemption certificate. An exemption will only be allowed for a period during which the exemption certificate is unexpired for the entirety of the relevant filing period.

**102.5 Exemptions Applications for Exempt Organizations**

- (a) An entity exempt from income and franchise taxes under D.C. Official Code § 47-1802.01 shall obtain from the Deputy Chief Financial Officer a certificate of exemption stating that the institution is entitled to the exemption. No exemption shall be allowed without a valid exemption certificate.

- (b) Beginning with exemption certificates issued on or after June 1, 2018, exemption certificates issued to exempt organizations, except as provided in Subsection 102.5(c), shall be valid only for a period of up to five (5) years from the date issued.
- (c) Beginning with exemption certificates issued on or after June 1, 2018, exemption certificates issued to an exempt entity organized exclusively for religious purposes shall be valid only for a period of up to ten (10) years from the date issued.
- (d) Exemption certificates issued to exempt organizations prior to June 1, 2018, shall expire upon notice by the Office of Tax and Revenue.
- (e) In order to receive an exemption certificate, an exempt organization shall follow the Office of Tax and Revenue's electronic application process.
- (f) All exemption applications filed by exempt organizations shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:
  - (1) Taxpayer ID Number;
  - (2) Name;
  - (3) Address;
  - (4) Sales Tax Account Number;
  - (5) NAICS Code;
  - (6) Federal Exemption Status;
  - (7) Proof of IRS exemption (*e.g.*, IRS Determination Letter or Application for Recognition of Exemption);
  - (8) Organizational details; and
  - (9) Articles of Incorporation.

**OFFICE OF TAX AND REVENUE****NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING**

The Deputy Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to the authority set forth in D.C. Official Code § 47-2023 (2015 Repl.), Section 201(a) of the 2005 District of Columbia Omnibus Authorization Act, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2019, Pub.L. 109-356; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24d (2016 Repl.)), and the Office of the Chief Financial Officer Financial Management and Control Order No. 00-5, effective June 7, 2000, hereby gives notice of the adoption of amendments to Chapter 4 (Sales and Use Taxes), of Title 9 (Taxation and Assessments) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The newly amended Section 417 (Certificates of Exemption) provides updated guidance for regarding the application for and use of sales tax exemption certificates. The guidance in this regulation is necessary to amend exemption certificate expiration periods as related to exempt entities organized exclusively for religious purposes.

The rulemaking was published in the *D.C. Register* as a proposed rulemaking on March 8, 2019 at 66 DCR 2770. No comments were received and there has been no change to the rule as proposed. This rule was adopted as final on April 10, 2019 and will be effective upon publication of the notice in the *D.C. Register*.

**Chapter 4, SALES AND USE TAXES, of Title 9 DCMR, TAXATION AND ASSESSMENTS, is amended as follows:****417 CERTIFICATES OF EXEMPTION**

- 417.1 All sales of tangible personal property or of taxable services are presumed not to be exempt from sales and use tax. The burden of proving that a sale of tangible personal property or taxable services is not a sale at retail is upon the vendor unless the vendor timely accepts in good faith a certificate from the purchaser that the sale is exempt from tax.
- 417.2 Vendors shall exercise reasonable judgment in accepting exemption certificates in good faith and shall not be protected from paying sales tax on the items purchased with exemption certificates that are not exempt from tax if they fail to do so. Accepting an expired exemption certificate demonstrates bad faith by a vendor.
- 417.3 If the purchaser is the United States, the District of Columbia, or any instrumentality of either, the vendor shall show on the record of sale the instrumentality or agency to which the sale was made, the amount of the sale, and date of the sale.
- 417.4 If a purchaser of tangible personal property is a member of a foreign diplomatic corps and personally presents an identification card issued to that purchaser by the State Department, exempting the person from excise taxes, the card shall be authority for the vendor not to add reimbursement for the sales tax to the sales price of the property; Provided, that the vendor shall

show on the record of each sale the name of the purchaser, the date of sale, the amount of the sale, and the State Department identification card number.

- 417.5 A certificate of exemption shall be effective on the date of issuance. No person shall be issued a refund, based upon a certificate of exemption, for sales taxes paid prior to the date of issuance of the certificate of exemption.
- 417.6 Each certificate of exemption shall be maintained by the vendor and shall be authority for the vendor not to add reimbursement for the sales tax to the sales price of the property or service. A vendor shall also maintain a record of the name of the purchaser, the date of each sale, and the amount of the sale for each exempt sale.
- 417.7 A vendor has ninety (90) days from the date requested in which to deliver the certificates of exemption to the Office of Tax and Revenue. Exemptions claimed by those certificates acquired during this 90-day period shall be subject to independent verification by the Office of Tax and Revenue before the deductions shall be allowed. Certificates delivered after the 90-day period shall not be accepted.
- 417.8 Exemption certificates are nontransferable and are valid for use only by the person or entity to which the certificate has been issued.
- 417.9 **Exemption Certificate for Semipublic Institutions.**
- (a) A semipublic institution purchasing property at retail for its own maintenance and operation shall obtain from the Deputy Chief Financial Officer a certificate of exemption stating that the institution is entitled to the exemption. If the semipublic institution does not present the certificate of exemption to the vendor, the vendor shall collect the reimbursement for the tax.
  - (b) Beginning with exemption certificates issued after November 1, 2017, exemption certificates issued to semipublic institutions, except as provided in Subsection 417.9(c), shall be valid only for a period of five (5) years from the date issued.
  - (c) Beginning with exemption certificates issued on or after November 1, 2017, exemption certificates issued to an exempt entity organized exclusively for religious purposes shall be valid only for a period of up to ten (10) years from the date issued.
  - (d) Exemption certificates issued to semipublic institutions prior to November 1, 2017, shall expire upon notice by the Office of Tax and Revenue. Vendors are responsible for ensuring that exemption certificates issued to semipublic institutions prior to November 1, 2017 are still valid and unexpired at the time of acceptance.



- (e) If a vendor makes sales to a semipublic institution, the vendor shall keep a copy of the certificate of exemption, the name of the purchaser, the date of each sale, and the amount of the sale.
- (f) In order to receive an exemption certificate, a semipublic institution shall follow the Office of Tax and Revenue's electronic application process.
- (g) All exemption applications filed by semipublic institutions shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:
  - (1) Taxpayer ID Number;
  - (2) Name;
  - (3) Address;
  - (4) Sales Tax Account Number;
  - (5) NAICS Code;
  - (6) Federal Exemption Status;
  - (7) Proof of IRS exemption (*e.g.*, IRS Determination Letter or Application for Recognition of Exemption);
  - (8) Organizational details; and
  - (9) Information regarding activities and locations in the District.

417.10

**Exemption Certificate for Qualified High Technology Companies.**

- (a) A qualified high technology company purchasing computer software or hardware, and visualization and human interface technology equipment, including operating and applications software, computers, terminals, display devices, printers, cable, fiber, storage media networking hardware, peripherals, and modems when purchased for use in connection with the operation of the Qualified High Technology Company shall obtain from the Deputy Chief Financial Officer a certificate of exemption stating that the company is entitled to the sales tax exemption.
- (b) Beginning with exemption certificates issued after November 1, 2017, exemption certificates issued to Qualified High Technology companies through an annual certification process shall be valid until the expiration date stated on the certificate.
- (c) Exemption certificates issued to Qualified High Technology Companies prior to November 1, 2017 shall not be accepted to prove that a sale is exempt from tax after January 31, 2018.
- (d) All exemption applications filed by qualified high technology companies shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:
  - (1) Taxpayer ID Number;
  - (2) Name;
  - (3) Address;

- (4) Sales Tax Account Number;
- (5) NAICS Code;
- (6) Information demonstrating QHTC eligibility;
- (7) First year certified as QHTC;
- (8) Explanation of principal business activity;
- (9) Amount of QHTC Exempt Sales/Purchases from the prior year (broken down by period);
- (10) Number of QHTC employees hired;
- (11) Number of QHTC employees hired who are District residents;
- (12) Number of QHTC jobs created in the past year;
- (13) Gross revenue; and
- (14) Gross revenue earned from QHTC activities in the District.

417.11

**Exemption Certificate for Natural or Artificial Gas, Oil, Electricity, Solid fuel, or Steam.**

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, each purchaser of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam for any purpose exempt from sales tax under D.C. Official Code §§ 47-2005(11) or (11A), in order to qualify for the exemption, shall present evidence satisfactory to the Deputy Chief Financial Officer that the sale is exempt under the Act and this subsection, and shall obtain from the Office of Tax and Revenue a Utility exempt certificate to be presented to the vendor.
- (b) Beginning with exemption certificates issued after November 1, 2017, exemption certificates issued to purchasers of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam shall be valid only for a period of five years from the date issued or until the purchaser is no longer entitled to the exemption, whichever is earlier.
- (c) Exemption certificates issued to purchasers of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam exempt from sales tax under D.C. Official Code §§ 47-2005(11) or (11A) prior to November 1, 2017, shall no longer be accepted after November 1, 2018.
- (d) All exemption applications filed by each purchaser of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam for any purpose exempt from sales tax under D.C. Official Code §§ 47-2005(11) or (11A) shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:

- (1) Taxpayer ID Number;
- (2) Name;
- (3) Address;
- (4) Sales Tax Account Number;
- (5) NAICS Code;
- (6) Proof of utility account; and
- (7) Utility details, including but are not limited to utility purpose, utility provider, utility account number, meter number, service address.

417.12 **Exemption Certificate for Parking Fees.**

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, each purchaser of exempt parking, storage, or keeping motor vehicles or trailers, shall present evidence satisfactory to the Deputy Chief Financial Officer that the sale is exempt under the Act and this section, and shall obtain from the Director a specific exemption to be presented to the vendor.
- (b) Beginning with exemption certificates issued after November 1, 2017, exemption certificates issued to purchaser of exempt parking, storage, or keeping motor vehicles or trailers shall be valid only for a maximum period of two (2) years; in the case of residential parkers, the exemption certificate shall be valid for two (2) years, or for the period of a valid lease in the District of Columbia, whichever is shorter.
- (c) Exemption certificates issued to purchasers of exempt parking, storage, or keeping motor vehicles or trailers prior to November 1, 2017 shall not be accepted for sales made after November 1, 2018.
- (d) All exemption applications filed by a purchaser of exempt parking, storage, or keeping motor vehicles or trailers shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:
  - (1) Taxpayer ID Number (SSN);
  - (2) Name;
  - (3) Address;
  - (4) District Driver's license number;
  - (5) District vehicle tag information;
  - (6) Vehicle make, model, year;
  - (7) Parking lot details, including address and distance from residence; and
  - (8) A copy of the taxpayer's District Driver's License, District vehicle registration, and proof of District residence.

417.13 **Contractor's Exempt Purchase Certificate.**

- (a) A contractor purchasing property at retail for a construction contract with a semipublic institution holding a valid exemption certificate or with the United States or District governments or their instrumentalities shall obtain from the Deputy Chief Financial Officer a certificate of exemption stating that the institution is entitled to the exemption. If the contractor does not present the certificate of exemption to the vendor, the vendor shall collect the reimbursement for the tax.
- (b) Beginning with exemption certificates issued after November 1, 2017, exemption certificates issued to contractors shall be valid only for the period of the exempt construction project, based on a signed contract with an exempt entity.
- (c) Exemption certificates issued to contractors prior to November 1, 2017 shall not be accepted for sales made after November 1, 2018, or the end date of the exempt project, whichever is first.
- (d) If a vendor makes sales to an exempt contractor, the vendor shall keep a copy of the certificate of exemption, the name of the purchaser, the date of each sale, and the amount of the sale.
- (e) In order to receive an exemption certificate, a contractor shall follow the Office of Tax and Revenue's electronic application process.
- (f) All exemption applications filed for the contractor's exempt purchase certificate by a contractor shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:
  - (1) Taxpayer ID Number;
  - (2) Name;
  - (3) Address;
  - (4) Sales Tax Account Number;
  - (5) NAICS Code;
  - (6) Project information, including but are not limited to location, dates, contract information, and contracting organization;
  - (7) A list of all subcontractors, including taxpayer ID number; and
  - (8) A copy of the relevant pages of the government or semi-public institution contract (shall include project dates, project ID number, and authorization signatures).

417.14 **Government Exemption Certificate.**

- (a) A government agency of the United States or District governments purchasing property at retail shall obtain from the Deputy Chief Financial Officer a certificate of exemption. If the government agency does not present the certificate of exemption to the vendor, the vendor shall collect the reimbursement for the tax.
- (b) If a vendor makes sales to a government agency, the vendor shall keep a copy of the certificate of exemption, the name of the purchaser, the date of each sale, and the amount of the sale.
- (c) In order to receive an exemption certificate, a government agency shall follow the Office of Tax and Revenue's electronic application process.
- (d) All exemption applications filed by government organizations shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:
  - (1) Taxpayer ID Number;
  - (2) Name;
  - (3) Address;
  - (4) Description of the government or instrumentality;
  - (5) Reason for exemption; and
  - (6) Proof of applicability of exemption.

## OFFICE OF TAX AND REVENUE

**NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING**

The Deputy Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to the authority set forth in the Personal Property Tax Amendment Act of 1986, effective February 28, 1987, as amended (D.C. Law 6-212; D.C. Official Code § 47-1535 (2015 Repl.)); Mayor's Order 87-222, dated September 28, 1987; and the Office of the Chief Financial Officer Financial Management and Control Order No. 00-5, effective June 7, 2000; hereby gives notice of the adoption of amendments to Chapter 7 (Personal Property Tax), of Title 9 (Taxation and Assessments) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The newly amended Section 707 (Exempt Organizations) provides updated technical guidance regarding the exemptions from personal property taxes. The guidance in this regulation is necessary to amend exemption certificate expiration periods as related to exempt entities organized exclusively for religious purposes.

The rulemaking was published in the *D.C. Register* as a proposed rulemaking on March 8, 2019 at 66 DCR 2777. No comments were received and there has been no change to the rule as proposed. This rule was adopted as final on April 10, 2019 and will be effective upon publication of the notice in the *D.C. Register*.

**Chapter 7, PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX, of Title 9 DCMR, TAXATION AND ASSESSMENTS, is amended as follows:****707 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS**

707.1 The responsibility for establishing the right to exemption from the personal property tax shall rest upon the organization claiming the exemption.

707.2 An organization shall not be exempt merely because it is not organized and operated for profit.

707.3 Personal property tax exemptions shall only be valid for the period stated on the personal property tax exemption certificate.

707.4 The effective date for a personal property tax exemption granted shall be the July 1st following the date of the initial application request.

**707.5 Exemption Applications for Exempt Organizations**

(a) In order to establish a personal property tax exemption, the organization shall obtain from the Deputy Chief Financial Officer a certificate of exemption stating that the institution is entitled to the exemption. No exemption shall be allowed without a valid exemption certificate.

(b) Beginning with exemption certificates issued on or after November 1, 2018, exemption certificates issued to exempt organizations, except as

provided in Subsection 707.5(c), shall be valid only for a period of up to five (5) years from the date issued.

- (c) Beginning with exemption certificates issued on or after November 1, 2018, exemption certificates issued to an exempt entity organized exclusively for religious purposes shall be valid only for a period of up to ten (10) years from the date issued.
- (d) Exemption certificates issued to exempt organizations prior to November 1, 2018, shall expire upon notice by the Office of Tax and Revenue.
- (e) In order to receive an exemption certificate, an exempt organization shall follow the Office of Tax and Revenue's electronic application process.
- (f) All exemption applications filed by exempt organizations shall include, but are not limited to, the following information:
  - (1) Taxpayer ID Number;
  - (2) Name;
  - (3) Address;
  - (4) Sales Tax Account Number;
  - (5) NAICS Code;
  - (6) Federal Exemption Status;
  - (7) Proof of IRS exemption (*e.g.*, IRS Determination Letter or Application for Recognition of Exemption);
  - (8) Organizational details; and
  - (9) Articles of Incorporation.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BOARD OF ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY**

**NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability (Board), pursuant to the authority set forth in Sections 209 and 221 of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code §§ 1-1162.09 and 1-1162.21 (2016 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of its intent to adopt amendments to Chapters 51 (Board of Ethics and Government Accountability), 52 (Political and Ethical Conduct of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability), 53 (Board of Ethics and Government Accountability: Investigations), 54 (Board of Ethics and Government Accountability: Adversarial Hearings, Appeals, and Advisory Opinions), 55 (Board of Ethics and Government Accountability: Hearing Procedures), 57 (Financial Disclosures and Honoraria), and 58 (Registration of Lobbyists) of Title 3 (Elections and Ethics) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR), in not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

The proposed amendments to Title 3 DCMR make conforming and technical changes, and add criteria to be considered in deciding requests for waiver of fines and appeals of employee designations, to file financial disclosure statements, and lobbyist fines.

**The following sections of Chapters 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, and 58 of Title 3 DCMR, ELECTIONS AND ETHICS, are amended to read as follows:**

**Chapter 51, BOARD OF ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY, is amended as follows:**

**5100 ESTABLISHMENT AND AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD**

- 5100.1 The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability (Board) is established pursuant to the authority and purposes set forth in the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011 (Act), effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code §§ 1-1161.01 *et seq.*)
- 5100.2 The Board is vested with authority to administer and enforce the provisions of Title II of the Act.
- 5100.3 The Board is composed of five (5) members, no more than three (3) of whom shall be members of the same political party, who are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council of the District of Columbia.
- 5100.4 The Mayor shall designate the Chairperson of the Board.
- 5100.5 The Board shall act by affirmative action of a majority of members present.



5100.6 In the event of a tie vote by the Board on a proposed action, including any proposed enforcement action, the proposed action will not take effect.

**5102 BOARD MEETINGS**

5102.1 Except as provided otherwise by the Act, a quorum of the Board shall consist of a majority of the sitting members of the Board.

5102.2 At the beginning of each calendar year, a preliminary schedule of regular meetings for the year, which the Board has discretion to change, shall be published in the *D.C. Register*.

5102.3 Regularly scheduled Board meetings shall be held on the first Thursday of each month, or at least once each month, at a time to be determined by the Board. Additional meetings may be called as needed by the Board.

5102.4 Notice of all regular and additional meetings of the Board shall be published on the Board's web site at least forty-eight (48) hours, or two (2) business days, in advance, whichever is greater, except in the case of emergency.

5102.5 The Board may exercise its discretion and reschedule a regular meeting or call special meetings when necessary with reasonable notice to the public.

5102.6 The Board encourages comments on any issue under the jurisdiction of the Board that is considered at its regular meetings. The Board shall permit the submission of written comments either in advance or within a time set after the regular meeting. The Board may also provide the public with a reasonable opportunity to appear before the Board and offer such comments. No public comment will be accepted when the Board is considering enforcement actions or is conducting an adversarial hearing.

5102.7 To ensure the orderly conduct of public Board meetings, public comments may be limited with respect to the number of speakers permitted and the amount of time allotted to each speaker; however, the Board shall not discriminate against any speaker on the basis of his or her position on a particular matter.

5102.8 Any member of the public who intends to comment regarding any agenda item or any issue under the jurisdiction of the Board is encouraged to notify the Board in advance of his or her intent to do so, providing his or her name and the topic on which he or she wishes to speak. Such notification may be provided by e-mail to the Board's email address, by telephone, or by mail or in person at the Board's office. No person shall be prevented from speaking at a Board meeting simply because he or she has not provided advance notice of his or her intent to do so.

- 5102.9 Members of the public who wish to submit items for consideration by the Board shall do so in writing one (1) week in advance and the Board may in its discretion include the submitted items on the agenda if it determines that the items' subject matter is within the Board's jurisdiction and there is sufficient time to address the item at the meeting. Any item that was properly submitted to the Board but was not included on the agenda shall be included on the agenda of the next regularly scheduled meeting. Failure to submit an item in advance as required may, within the Board's discretion; result in the matter being continued until the next regularly scheduled meeting.
- 5102.10 The Chairperson shall conduct the meetings of the Board. In the absence of the Chairperson, the senior member of the Board shall conduct the meeting.
- 5102.11 Each meeting shall begin with the adoption of the agenda, followed by the adoption of any outstanding minutes of previously conducted Board meetings, unless the minutes have been electronically recorded.
- 5102.12 The Director of Government Ethics shall present a report of the activities of that position at each regularly scheduled meeting.
- 5102.13 Each Board member may properly make any and all motions.
- 5102.14 All meetings of the Board shall be open to the public and conducted in compliance with the Open Meetings Act (Open Meetings Act), effective March 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-571 *et seq.*).
- 5102.15 The proposed agenda for each Board meeting shall be posted and made available for public inspection in the Board's office and on its website at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to a meeting.
- 5102.16 Copies of the agenda shall be available to the public at the meeting.
- 5102.17 Nothing in this section shall preclude the Board from amending the agenda at the meeting.
- 5102.18 Meetings may be adjourned from time to time and resumed at the Board's discretion so long as the time of resumption is announced to the public. Where the meeting is adjourned and resumed in less than forty-eight (48) hours or two (2) business days, the Board will provide notice of the date and time of its resumption on its website and by posting notice in the Board's office. Where a meeting is adjourned to a time longer than forty-eight (48) hours or two (2) business days, the Board shall provide notice of the new day and time as required by the Open Meetings Act.
- 5102.19 Any individual who is deemed by the Board Chairperson to be disruptive to the meeting may be removed from the meeting.

**5104 ORDERS OF THE BOARD**

- 5104.1 The Board shall issue all final orders in writing, signed manually or electronically. The Chairperson may sign an order, decision or other document that has been approved by the Board.
- 5104.2 Any Board member participating in a final order may issue a concurring or dissenting opinion to the final order, and such opinion shall be attached to the Board's final order.

**Chapter 52, POLITICAL AND ETHICAL CONDUCT OF THE BOARD OF ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY, is amended as follows:****5202 ETHICAL CONDUCT**

- 5202.1 A member or employee of the Board shall not directly or indirectly give any person who is not a member or employee of the Board access to official information obtained through or in connection with his or her employment which has not been released to the general public or which is not a matter of public record.
- 5202.2 A member or employee of the Board shall not solicit or accept, either directly or through the intercession of others, any fee, gift, gratuity, favor, loan, entertainment, or other thing of monetary value from any person, organization or entity which has done or is doing any of the following:
- (a) Has obtained, or is seeking to obtain, contractual or other business or financial relationships with the Board;
  - (b) Conducts operations or activities that are regulated or examined by the Board; or
  - (c) Has interests that may be favorably affected by the action or inaction of the member employee in the performance of his or her official duties.
- 5202.3 The restrictions set forth in § 5202.2 shall not apply to any of the following:
- (a) *Bona fide* personal relationships, such as those that exist between an employee or member and his or her parents, children, or spouse;
  - (b) The acceptance of loans from financial institutions on customary terms to finance the acquisition of a car, home, appliance, or other personal items; or

- (c) The acceptance of unsolicited advertising or promotional materials such as pens, pencils, note pads, calendars, and like items of nominal intrinsic value.
- 5202.4 A member or employee of the Board shall not use his or her status as a member to directly or indirectly attempt to influence any decision of the District government relating to any action that is not within the Board's purview.
- 5202.5 A member or employee of the Board shall not directly or indirectly use or allow the use of government property of any kind, including office machines, motor vehicles, materials, supplies, or funds, for other than officially approved activities.
- 5202.6 Without prior approval of the Board, a member or employee of the Board shall not accept any reimbursement for expenses or receive any other honorarium or fee for any service, speech, or other activity which is rendered as a result of his or her official duties with the Board, whether or not such activities were performed during official working hours.
- 5202.7 Board members and employees shall not engage in any employment or outside activity which is incompatible with the full and proper discharge of their government responsibilities.
- 5202.8 No Board member or employee shall do indirectly (by, through, or with other persons) those acts or actions which the Board member or employee are prohibited from doing directly under the restrictions set forth in this chapter.
- 5202.9 No Board member may serve if, during the member's tenure on the Board, he or she is convicted of having committed a felony in the District of Columbia, or if the crime is committed elsewhere, convicted of an offense that would have been a felony if it had been committed in the District of Columbia.
- 5202.10 An employee shall promptly report to his or her immediate supervisor any attempt to direct or otherwise unlawfully influence the discharge of that employee's official duties.
- 5202.11 A member of the Board or employee of the Board must refrain from acting on or discussing, formally or informally, a matter before the Board if the matter relates to, or may personally or financially benefit, that Board member or employee, their immediate family, or a business with which they are associated.
- 5202.12 A member of the Board or employee of the Board must refrain from acting on or discussing, formally or informally, a matter before the Board if his or her impartiality might reasonably be questioned, including but not limited to circumstances where the Board member or employee:
- (a) Personally and substantially participated in the matter;

- (b) Is a material witness concerning the matter;
- (c) Has material, personal knowledge about the matter;
- (d) Has a personal bias or prejudice concerning a party or party's lawyer or representative; or
- (e) Has made a public statement, other than in a Board proceeding or opinion, that commits or appears to commit the Board member or employee to reach a particular result or rule in a particular way in the matter.

5202.13 If a member of the Board must withdraw from a matter before the Board, that member shall make a statement at a public meeting of the Board identifying the reason or reasons for the withdrawal. If the matter relates to a nonpublic investigation, the name of the individual who is the subject of the investigation shall not be disclosed without the individual's consent.

5202.14 If an employee of the Board must withdraw from a matter before the Board, that employee shall notify the Director of Government Ethics, in writing, of the reason or reasons for the withdrawal.

5202.15 If the Director of Government Ethics must withdraw from a matter before the Board, the Director shall notify the Chairman of the Board, in writing, of the reason or reasons for the withdrawal.

**Chapter 53, BOARD OF ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY: INVESTIGATIONS, is amended as follows:**

**5302 FORMAL INVESTIGATIONS**

5302.1 A formal investigation shall be initiated upon:

- (a) Receipt of a written complaint transmitted to the Board;
- (b) A finding by the Office of the Inspector General or District of Columbia Auditor of waste, fraud, abuse of government resources, or a violation of the Code of Conduct; or
- (c) A finding by a court of competent jurisdiction of liability in a civil proceeding, indictment, or information in a criminal proceeding with respect to acts or offenses that may constitute violations of the Code of Conduct or of the Act.

5302.2 A written complaint shall include:

- (a) The full name and address of the complainant and the respondent;
  - (b) A clear and concise statement of facts that are alleged to constitute a violation of the Code of Conduct or of the Act;
  - (c) The complainant's signature;
  - (d) A verification of the complaint under oath; and
  - (e) Supporting documentation, if any.
- 5302.3 No complaint may be made later than five (5) years after the discovery of the alleged violation.
- 5302.4 An individual making a complaint shall be afforded all available protections from adverse employment action or retaliation in accordance with the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act and Title II of the Whistleblower Reinforcement Act of 1998, effective October 7, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-160; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-223.01 *et seq.*).
- 5302.5 Within thirty (30) business days of the initiation of a formal investigation, the Director shall cause evidence concerning the complaint to be presented to the Board with the potential for a fifteen (15)-business-day extension to be granted by the Board. If the Board decides that there is a reasonable belief that a violation has occurred, the Board may authorize the issuance of subpoenas.
- 5302.6 The Superior Court of the District of Columbia may, upon petition by the Board through the Director, in case of refusal to obey a subpoena or order of the Board issued under § 5302.5, issue an order requiring compliance; and any failure to obey the order of the court may be treated by the court as contempt.
- 5302.7 The identity of an individual who is the subject of a written complaint transmitted to the Board, other than pursuant to §§ 5302.1(b) and (c), shall not be disclosed without the individual's consent unless or until the Board finds reason to believe that the individual has committed a violation and the Board finds that disclosure would not harm the investigation.
- 5302.8 Notwithstanding § 5302.7, the Board may, in its discretion, publicly disclose the existence of any investigation.

**Chapter 54, BOARD OF ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY:  
ADVERSARIAL HEARINGS, APPEALS, AND ADVISORY OPINIONS**

**5401 ADVERSARIAL HEARING**

- 5401.1 After determining that there is reason to believe a violation has occurred based upon the presentation of evidence by the Director pursuant to § 5301.2 or § 5302.5, the Board shall conduct an open and adversarial hearing at which the Director of Government Ethics shall present evidence of the violation. The Director may delegate the presentation of evidence to the General Counsel or other lawyer employed by the Board.
- 5401.2 A hearing need not be conducted if a matter is dismissed pursuant to § 5403, or is the subject of a negotiated disposition under Chapter 59 of this title.
- 5401.3 If the Director fails to present a matter, or advises the Board that insufficient evidence exists to present a matter or that an additional period of time is needed to investigate a matter further, the Board may nonetheless order the Director to present the matter as provided in § 5401.1.
- 5401.4 Any hearing under this section shall be on the record and shall be held in accordance with the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-501 *et seq.*).
- 5401.5 Any witness has a right to refuse to answer a question that might tend to incriminate the witness by claiming his or her Fifth Amendment privilege against self-incrimination.
- 5401.6 Any person who has been assessed fees pursuant to § 5403.2 may file a request for an adversarial hearing with the Board.

**5402 DISPOSITION**

- 5402.1 Following the presentation of evidence to the Board by the Director in an adversarial hearing, the Board may take one or more of the following actions:
- (a) Levy a civil penalty in accordance with the Act;
  - (b) Refer the matter to the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia for enforcement or prosecution;
  - (c) Refer the matter to the Attorney General for the District of Columbia for enforcement or prosecution; or
  - (d) Dismiss the action.
- 5402.2 [REPEALED].

5402.3 In addition to an action taken pursuant to § 5402.1, the Board may take any other remedial action pursuant to authority granted it by the Act.

**5405 ADVISORY OPINIONS**

5405.1 Upon application made by an employee or public official subject to the Code of Conduct, the Board or the Director shall, within a reasonable period of time, provide an advisory opinion as to whether a specific transaction or activity inquired of would constitute a violation of a provision of the Code of Conduct over which the Board has primary jurisdiction.

5405.2 An advisory opinion shall be published in the District of Columbia Register within thirty (30) days of its issuance; provided, that the identity of a person requesting an advisory opinion shall not be disclosed in the District of Columbia Register without the person's prior consent in writing. Where consent is not obtained, the name of the requester shall be removed prior to publication.

5405.3 There shall be no enforcement of a violation of the Code of Conduct taken against an employee or public official who relied in good faith upon an advisory opinion requested by that employee or public official and substantially complied with the advice or recommendation given in the advisory opinion; provided, that the employee or public official, in seeking the advisory opinion, made full and accurate disclosure of all relevant circumstances and information.

5405.4 A request for an advisory opinion shall be in writing, signed by the requestor, and filed with the Director. The Director may accept email requests for advisory opinions.

5405.5 A request for an advisory opinion shall contain the following:

- (a) The full name, residence address, and telephone number of the requestor; and
- (b) A clear and concise statement of the facts relating to the specific transaction or activity which is the subject of the inquiry.

5405.6 Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent the Director from providing informal advice or guidance to an employee or public official by referring that employee or official to a published advisory opinion or established guidance contained in the District's Ethics Manual or other reference source. Such informal advice or guidance need not be published in the District of Columbia Register and does not provide the employee with protections described in § 5405.3.

5405.7 The Director of Government Ethics may issue, on his or her own initiative, an advisory opinion on any general question of law he or she considers of sufficient public importance concerning a provision of the Code of Conduct over which the



Board has primary jurisdiction. Before an advisory opinion is issued under this subsection, the Director of Government Ethics shall publish a notice of the proposed advisory opinion in the *District of Columbia Register* and provide a public-comment period of at least thirty (30) days, during which a person may submit information or comment on the proposed advisory opinion. An advisory opinion that does not meet the procedural requirements of this paragraph shall be void ab initio.

- 5405.8 If an advisory opinion is issued by the Director of Government Ethics in response to a request for an advisory opinion, the requesting employee or public official may appeal the opinion for consideration by the Board. If the Director of Government Ethics issues an advisory opinion on his or her own initiative, an employee or public official aggrieved by the opinion may appeal the opinion for consideration by the Ethics Board.

## **Chapter 55, BOARD OF ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY: HEARING PROCEDURES**

### **5504 SERVICE OF PAPERS**

- 5504.1 Any paper required to be served upon a party shall be served upon him or her or upon the representative designated by him or her, or on any person otherwise designated by law to receive service of papers.
- 5504.2 When a party has appeared through an attorney or representative, service shall be made upon the attorney or representative of record.
- 5504.3 Service may be made by personal delivery, by mail, by email, or as otherwise authorized by law.
- 5504.4 Service upon a party shall be completed as follows:
- (a) By personal delivery, on handing the paper to the person to be served, or leaving it at his or her office with his or her administrative assistant or time clerk or other person in charge or, if there is no one in charge, leaving it in a conspicuous place in the office; or, if the office is closed or the person to be served has no office, by leaving it at his or her usual place of residence with some person of suitable age and discretion then residing in that place;
  - (b) By email, by sending the paper electronically to his or her District Government email address or to the email address of his or her attorney or representative as listed on the written appearance submitted pursuant to § 5503.

- (c) By mail, on deposit in the United States mail, properly stamped and addressed; or
  - (d) Upon being served in the specific manner prescribed by an order of the Board made in any proceeding.
- 5504.5 Where there are numerous parties to a proceeding, by written order the Board may make special provisions regarding the service of papers.
- 5504.6 Proof of service, stating the name and address of the person on whom served and the manner and date of service, shall be shown for each document served.
- 5504.7 Proof of service may be made by any of the following means:
  - (a) Written acknowledgment of the party served or his or her attorney of record;
  - (b) The certificate of the attorney of record if he or she has made the service; or
  - (c) The certificate of the person making the service.
- 5504.8 For the purposes of this chapter, the phrase "filing with the Board," means the delivery to, and receipt by, the Chairperson of the Board or the Board's attorney, of pleadings and other papers.
- 5504.9 All documents filed with the Board relating to a hearing or formal investigation shall bear a caption which identifies the subject of the investigation, the Board's case or reference number, and the title of the pleading or document.
- 5504.10 All documents filed with the Board shall be printed on letter-sized paper using a font no smaller than twelve (12) point.
- 5505 RECORD OF MEETINGS AND HEARINGS**
- 5505.1 All meetings whether open or closed shall be recorded by electronic means; provided, that if a recording is not feasible, detailed minutes of the meeting shall be kept.
- 5505.2 For all open meetings or hearings, copies of records shall be made available for public inspection according to the following schedule:
  - (a) In accordance with Section 408 of the Open Meetings Act (D.C. Official Code § 2-578), for a meeting, a copy of the minutes of a meeting or the recording, shall be made available for public inspection as soon as practicable, but no later than three (3) business days after the meeting.

- (b) For an adversarial hearing, a copy of the full record, including any recording or transcript, shall be made available for public inspection as soon as practicable, but no later than seven (7) business days after the meeting.
- (c) At the discretion of the Board, electronic recordings of the hearing may be posted on the Board's website.

- 5505.3 The minutes of Board meetings shall include the vote of each member of any ruling of the Board.
- 5505.4 Copies of the official transcript shall be available to parties and to the public upon payment to the Board of the charges fixed for the copies.
- 5505.5 Changes in the official transcript may be made only when they involve errors affecting substance and upon the filing of a motion by a party to correct a transcript with the Board.
- 5505.6 Copies of the motion to correct a transcript shall be served simultaneously on all opposing parties or legal representatives.
- 5505.7 Objections to the motion to correct a transcript shall be filed with the Board within five (5) days and served upon the parties.
- 5505.8 The transcript may be changed by the Board at a public meeting to reflect any corrections.

## **5507 EVIDENCE**

- 5507.1 Evidence shall be taken in conformity with D.C. Official Code § 2-509(b).
- 5507.2 The Board may permit rebuttal evidence.
- 5507.3 Any party objecting to the admissibility of evidence shall state the grounds of the objection(s) relied upon.
- 5507.4 A party may place on the record a statement summarizing any evidence excluded by the Board.
- 5507.5 If excluded evidence consists of documentary evidence, a copy of the evidence shall be marked for identification and shall constitute the offer of proof.
- 5507.6 The Board, in its discretion, may receive into evidence certified copies of documents in place of the originals.

- 5507.7 If a party is offering materials contained in a book or larger document, that party shall plainly designate the relevant portions. The remaining material contained in that book or document shall be excluded.
- 5507.8 No document or other writing shall be accepted for the record after the close of the hearing, except with the consent of the Board after due notice to the opposing parties and only when the receipt of the document will not unfairly affect the interest of a party.
- 5507.9 During an adversarial hearing under § 5517, witnesses may be examined or cross-examined by the Board, the Director, respondent, or any party so designated by the Board pursuant to this chapter.
- 5507.10 During a meeting to consider a rulemaking conducted under § 5525, witnesses may be examined only by the Board.
- 5507.11 The Board may admit hearsay evidence during an adversarial hearing if it determines it will be relevant and material to the resolution of any factual issue in dispute in the matter before the Board.

**5509 GENERAL RULES OF PLEADING**

- 5509.1 A notice of violation shall contain the following:
- (a) A short and plain statement of the grounds upon which the Board's jurisdiction depends;
  - (b) The full names, residence addresses, if known, position, title, agency, and telephone numbers of the respondent(s);
  - (c) A clear and concise statement of facts which are alleged to constitute a violation of the law;
  - (d) A description of the respondent's right to a hearing and all procedural rights available to the respondent at the hearing;
  - (e) A description of the applicable law and regulations that govern the disposition in a pleading notice of violation should the respondent choose not to file a response or fail to appear at a scheduled hearing; and
  - (f) The deadline for filing a response.
- 5509.2 A respondent shall file with the Board, and serve a copy upon the Director and any other respondents identified in the notice of violation, a response that states in short and plain terms his or her defenses to each violation alleged and shall admit or deny the averments upon which the notice of violation relies. A respondent

shall serve his or her response within fifteen (15) days after the service of the notice of violation upon him or her.

- 5509.3 If a respondent is without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of an averment, he or she shall so state. This statement shall have the effect of a denial.
- 5509.4 When a respondent intends in good faith to deny only a part of an allegation, he or she shall specify so much of the allegation as is true and shall deny only the remainder.
- 5509.5 A respondent may, unless he or she intends in good faith to controvert all the allegations in a notice of violation, deny as specific denials of designated allegations or paragraphs, or the respondent may generally deny all the allegations except the designated allegations or paragraphs as the respondent expressly admits.
- 5509.6 When a respondent intends to controvert all the allegations of the notice of violation, including allegations of the grounds upon which the Board's jurisdiction depends, the respondent party may do so by general denial. If a respondent chooses not to file a response, the Board shall treat such action as a general denial.
- 5509.7 A respondent shall raise any of the following defenses at the time he or she files a response:
- (a) Lack of jurisdiction over the subject matter;
  - (b) Lack of jurisdiction over the person;
  - (c) Insufficiency of process; or
  - (d) Insufficiency of service of process.
- 5509.8 The Director shall file any opposition to a § 5509.7 defense raised by a respondent within ten (10) days after service of a response on the Board.
- 5509.9 No technical forms of pleadings or motions shall be required.
- 5509.10 The Board or respondent may set forth two (2) or more statements of a charge, challenge, or defense alternately or hypothetically, either in one count or defense or in separate counts or defenses.

**5511 PRE-HEARING CONFERENCES AND DISCOVERY**

- 5511.1 Prior to any scheduled adversarial hearing, the Board may require that the respondent or his or her attorney or representative appear for a pre-hearing conference with the Director to consider the following:
- (a) Simplification of the issues;
  - (b) The necessity or desirability of amendments to the pleadings;
  - (c) The possibility of obtaining the admission of facts and documents which will avoid unnecessary proof;
  - (d) Limitation of the number of witnesses; and
  - (e) Other matters which may aid in the disposition of the notice of violation.
- 5511.2 The Board may require the Director and the respondent(s) to submit a pre-hearing statement to the Board which recites the action taken at the conference, the amendments allowed to the pleadings by agreement of the parties, and the agreements made by the parties as to any of the matters considered which limit the issues for hearing to those issues not disposed of by admissions or agreements of counsel or parties.
- 5511.3 Upon the request of the respondent, the Director must disclose to the respondent and make available for inspection, copying, or photographing any relevant written or recorded statements made by the respondent and any books, papers, documents, photographs, tangible objects, or other evidence which is in the possession of the Director and which:
- (a) The Director intends to introduce at the hearing; or
  - (b) Are material to the preparation of the respondent's defense.
- 5511.4 Upon the request of the Director, the respondent must disclose to the Director and make available for inspection, copying or photographing any evidence that the respondent intends to introduce at the hearing.
- 5511.5 The Director and the respondent shall exchange a list of expected witnesses that may be called at the hearing.
- 5511.6 Unless otherwise required by the Board, the disclosures required by §§ 5511.3, 5511.4, and 5511.5 shall be completed no later than ten (10) days in advance of the adversarial hearing.

5511.7 In its discretion, the Board may exclude the introduction of evidence or the testimony of witnesses that a party failed to disclose as required by §§ 5511.3, 5511.4, and 5511.5.

5511.8 The Board may issue a pre-hearing order concerning the timing and manner of discovery and any pretrial motions or orders.

**5517 SPECIFIC RULES OF HEARING PROCEDURE**

5517.1 All parties shall have the right to produce evidence and witnesses on their behalf and to rebut or explain testimony or evidence against them.

5517.2 All parties have the right to cross-examine other parties and witnesses and to offer argument or explanation in support of their positions or contentions.

5517.3 A party may cross-examine any other party or person, except that the Board, through the Chairperson, may rule a question out of order when it is irrelevant, immaterial, or unduly repetitious.

5517.4 Witnesses shall be examined and cross-examined orally under oath or affirmation.

5517.5 The order of procedure for presenting evidence at the hearing shall be as follows:

- (a) Call to order and opening statements by the Chairperson and members of the Board;
- (b) Introductory statement by Director or staff;
- (b-1) Introductory statement by the respondent, if any;
- (c) Introductory statement by the respondent, if any;
- (d) Consideration of pending motions and procedural matters;
- (e) The Director's case;
- (f) The respondent's case; and
- (g) Any rebuttal offered by the Director.

5517.6 If there is more than one respondent, the respondents shall stipulate their order of presentation. If the respondents are unable to agree, the Chairperson shall set the order.

5517.7 In an adversarial hearing no decision or order of the Board shall be made except upon the exclusive record of the proceedings before the Board.

**Chapter 57, FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND HONORARIA, is amended as follows:****5700 APPLICABILITY**

- 5700.1 The provisions of this chapter shall establish the procedures for filing financial disclosure forms and the limitations on honoraria pursuant to the authority set forth in the Subtitle D of the Government Ethics Act of 2011 (Act), Title II of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code §§ 1-1161.01 *et seq.*).
- 5700.2 The Financial Disclosure Statement (FDS) form, prescribed by the Director of the Government Ethics (Director), shall be filed by the following public officials:
- (a) [REPEALED].
  - (b) The Mayor, Chairman, and each member of the Council of the District of Columbia holding office under the Home Rule Act;
  - (c) The Attorney General;
  - (d) A Representative or Senator elected pursuant to Section 4 of the District of Columbia Statehood Constitutional Convention Initiative of 1979, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-171; D.C. Official Code § 1-123);
  - (e) A member of the State Board of Education;
  - (f) A person serving as a subordinate agency head in a position designated as within the Executive Service;
  - (g) A member of a board or commission listed in Section 2(e) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(e));
  - (h) A District of Columbia employee, except an employee of the Council, paid at a rate of Excepted Service 9 or above, or its equivalent, who makes decisions or participates substantially in areas of contracting, procurement, administration of grants or subsidies, developing policies, land use planning, inspecting, licensing, regulating, or auditing, or acts in areas of responsibility that may create a conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest.
  - (i) An employee of the Council paid at a rate equal to or above the midpoint rate of pay for Excepted Service 9.



**5702 FILING, ELECTRONIC FILING WAIVER AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS**

5702.1 The FDS shall be filed electronically at the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability (Board) website. The FDS shall be deemed timely filed electronically as follows:

- (a) For public officials, except the Chairman and each member of the Council, no later than 11:59 pm May 15<sup>th</sup> of each year for the prior calendar year in which the public official served.
- (b) Reports required by this section for the Chairman and each member of the Council of the District of Columbia shall be filed semiannually no later than 11:59 pm on May 15<sup>th</sup> and November 15<sup>th</sup> of each year.

5702.2 A public official may request a waiver of the requirement to file electronically. Waiver requests shall be submitted in writing, to the Director, no later than midnight on May 5<sup>th</sup> of each year. The Director may grant a waiver of the requirement to file electronically on good cause shown as to why the public official is unable to file electronically as follows:

- (a) A waiver granted by the Director shall be in writing and provided to the requestor.
- (b) If the waiver is granted, the FDS shall be filed in hard copy, in person or by first class mail. The FDS shall be deemed timely filed if received in the Office of Government Ethics no later than 5:00 pm on May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- (c) A denial of the waiver of the requirement to file electronically is appealable to the Board. An appeal is timely filed if submitted to the Board Chairperson and the Director, in writing, in hard copy or electronically, no later than two (2) business days after the date of the Director's decision. The decision of the Board is final and shall be provided in writing to the requestor.
- (d) Waiver requests must be submitted, in writing, to the Director of Government Ethics no later May 5<sup>th</sup> or, at least ten days before the applicable annual or semiannual financial disclosure filing deadline.
- (e) The request must contain language explicitly authorizing the Office of Government Ethics to manually enter the requestor's responses to the Public Financial Disclosure Statement into the financial disclosure e-filing system.
- (f) The Board may consider the following good cause factors when deliberating on such matters:

- (1) Physical impairment, combined with a lack of resources or assistance to complete the online form;
- (2) Computer illiteracy, combined with a lack of resources or assistance to complete the online form;
- (3) A complete lack of access to a computer or other technological device; or
- (4) An inability to gain access to the e-filing web portal due to technological error caused by the Office of Government Ethics or its e-filing system vendors, or a permanent lack of log-in credential.

5702.3 A public official shall submit an amended FDS thirty (30) days after changes in any information represented on the FDS.

5702.4 A public official may request the Director, in writing, for an extension of up to thirty (30) days in which to submit the FDS.

5702.5 The Director may extend the deadline for submission of the FDS by a public official, for good cause shown.

5702.6 The Ethics Board shall publish, in the *District of Columbia Register*, before June 15<sup>th</sup> of each year, the name of each public official who has:

- (a) Filed a report under this section;
- (b) Sought and received an extension of the deadline filing requirement and the reason for the extension; and
- (c) Not filed a report and the reason for not filing, if known.

5702.7 The Ethics Board shall publish, in the *District of Columbia Register*, before December 15<sup>th</sup> of each year, the name of each member of the Council who has:

- (a) Filed a report under this section;
- (b) Sought and received an extension of the deadline filing requirement and the reason for the extension; and
- (c) Not filed a report and the reason for not filing, if known.

New Sections 5707-5709 are added to read as follows:

**5707 FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE FILING WAIVER REQUESTS**

5707.1 The Ethics Board may, on a case-by-case basis, exempt a public official from the filing requirement or some portion of the filing requirement for good cause shown.

5707.2 A Public Financial Disclosure Statement filer may submit a waiver request to the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability so that the Board may consider whether to withhold all or a portion of the filer's form from the public.

5707.3 A Public Financial Disclosure Statement filer must submit such a request within fifteen (15) days of receiving written notification of the annual filing requirement.

5707.4 The Board may consider the following good cause factors when deliberating on such matters:

- (a) Personal or physical safety concerns;
- (b) Articulable identity theft or security breach concerns (a general fear of a possible breach without an articulable threat will not be considered);
- (c) Secret or sensitive government information concerns or competitive or secret financial or business concerns;
- (d) Undue burden; or
- (e) Other substantial or important matters of first impression

5707.5 The Board shall issue a written Decision and Order for each waiver request at the Board meeting that occurs next in time to the partial waiver request.

5707.6 A pending waiver request is not good cause for an extension of the Financial Disclosure filing deadline, except when the Office of Government of Ethics has caused delay in the processing of the pending request.

**5708 FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE FINE WAIVER REQUESTS**

5708.1 A Public Financial Disclosure Statement filer may submit a fine waiver request to the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability so that the Board may consider whether to waive all or a portion of late or non-filer fines assessed to the filer.

- 5708.2 The request should be in writing and should include identifying information (name, title, position, and agency), the number of days late and the amount of the fine, the date, and good cause why the Board should not impose the fine.
- 5708.3 The Board may consider the following good cause factors when deliberating on such matters:
- (a) The filer's history of compliance regarding the timely filing of Financial Disclosure Statements in previous years;
  - (b) Proof of technological failure or error by the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability's Financial Disclosure e-filing web portal;
  - (c) Proof that the filer was substantially misinformed about Financial Disclosure deadlines or procedures by the Office of Government Ethics;
  - (d) A pending legal or ethical questions before the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability, the outcome of which may have a direct impact on the filer's responses on the required filings;
  - (e) Procedural or administrative error on the part of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability;
  - (f) Proof of serious physical impairment or a chronic medical condition during the time period immediately preceding the filing deadline;
  - (g) Proof of extended leave, during which time the filer is not monitoring or is not required to monitor or respond to work correspondence; or
  - (h) Other factors or extenuating circumstances.

### **5709 FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE DESIGNATION APPEALS**

- 5709.1 When an agency head questions whether a specific individual should be required to submit a public Financial Disclosure Statement or a confidential Financial Disclosure Statement pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 1-11062.24 (i), the matter shall be referred to the Director of Government Ethics for final resolution.
- 5709.2 Any individual designated by his/her agency head as being required to submit a public or confidential Financial Disclosure Statement may request a review of such designation by the agency head within five (5) business days, in accordance with DPM § 1810.6, and this section.
- 5709.3 The agency head shall make a written decision on the request for review of the designation within (5) business days of the receipt of the request.

- 5709.4 Any such designated person who is adversely affected by and disagrees with the agency head's redetermination decision issued pursuant to DPM § 1810.7 (b) or this section may appeal that redetermination decision within five (5) business days of receipt of the agency head's decision to the Director of Government Ethics as set forth in DPM § 1810.7(c) or this section.
- 5709.5 Any such appeal must be submitted in writing, establishing that substantial evidence exists which would justify overturning the agency head's redetermination decision unless successfully rebutted.
- 5709.6 If the Director of Government Ethics reviews the written appeal and determines that substantial evidence appears to exist which would justify overturning the agency head's redetermination decision unless successfully rebutted, the Director shall order the agency to produce copies of all documents introduced into the record during the redetermination review process, as well as any additional evidence it believes would successfully rebut the evidence submitted by the appellant. Upon receipt of such written order, the agency must provide the Director with copies of all such documents and any rebuttal evidence within five (5) business days of receipt thereof.
- 5709.7 The Director shall issue a written decision on the appeal within five (5) business days of receipt of the record and rebuttal evidence from the agency, unless the Director believes that oral argument is warranted.
- 5709.8 If the Director believes that oral argument on the issues presented in the appeal is warranted, the Director shall issue a written order within five (5) business days of receipt of the record and rebuttal evidence from the agency scheduling a hearing for that purpose.
- 5709.9 The Director shall regulate the course of oral arguments at any hearing scheduled for such purpose, including the conduct of the parties and their counsel.
- 5709.10 Within five (5) business days of the conclusion of any hearing scheduled for oral arguments on the issues presented in the appeal, the Director shall issue a written decision on the appeal.
- 5709.11 The Director will review questions of fact presented in the appeal under the substantial evidence standard, while reviewing questions of law presented in the appeal on a *de novo* basis.
- 5709.12 Any party adversely affected by any order of the Director may obtain review of the order by filing, with the Ethics Board, a request for a hearing in accordance with D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.21(a)(3).
- 5709.13 The request for a hearing pursuant to § 5706.12 shall be filed within fifteen (15) days from the Director's issuance of an order.

**Chapter 58, REGISTRATION OF LOBBYISTS, is amended as follows:****5803 LOBBYIST PROGRAM FILING DEADLINES**

- 5803.1 Each registrant shall file a Lobbyist Registration Form at the following times:
- (a) No later than fifteen (15) days after becoming a lobbyist; and
  - (b) On or before January 15th of each year thereafter.
- 5803.2 Each registrant shall file Lobbyist Activity Reports for the previous three (3) month period each year on the following dates:
- (a) January 10th, for the period covering October 1st through December 31st;
  - (b) April 10th, for the period covering January 1st through March 31st;
  - (c) July 10th, for the period covering April 1st through June 30th; and
  - (d) October 10th, for the period covering July 1st through September 30th.
- 5803.3 Lobbyist Activity Reports shall be filed in electronic format at the Board website and shall be considered timely if filed by midnight on the date due.
- 5803.4 Lobbyist Registration forms filed on or before January 15<sup>th</sup> of each year shall be filed in electronic format on the Board website and will be considered timely if filed by midnight on the date due.
- 5803.5 First-time Lobbyist Registration forms filed pursuant to Subsection 5803.1(a) of this section shall be filed electronically at the Board website and shall be considered timely if filed by midnight on the date due.
- 5803.6 A lobbyist may request a waiver of the requirement to electronically file a Lobbyist Registration form or a Lobbyist Activity Report. Waiver requests shall be submitted in writing, to the Director, no later than midnight on January 1st for January Lobbyist Registration and January Lobbyist Activity report filings; no later than April 1st for April Lobbyist Activity Report filings, no later than July 1st for July Lobbyist Activity Report filings; and no later than October 1st for October Lobbyist Activity Report filings
- 5803.7 The Director may grant a waiver of the requirement to file electronically for good cause shown as to why the Lobbyist is unable to file electronically as follows:
- (a) A waiver granted by the Director shall be in writing and provided to the requester.

- (b) If the waiver is granted, the filings shall be filed in hard copy, in person or by first class mail. The filing shall be deemed timely filed if received in the office of the Board no later than 5:00 pm on the date due.
- (c) A denial of the waiver of the requirement to file electronically is appealable to the Board. An appeal is timely filed if submitted to the Board Chairperson and the Director, in writing, in hard copy or electronically, no later than two (2) business days after the date of the Director's decision. The decision of the Board is final and shall be provided in writing to the requester.
- (d) The Director may consider the following good cause factors when deliberating on such matters:
  - (1) Physical impairment, combined with a lack of resources or assistance to complete the online form;
  - (2) Computer illiteracy, combined with a lack of resources or assistance to complete the online form;
  - (3) Complete lack of access to a computer or other technological device; or
  - (4) Inability to gain access to the e-filing web portal due to technological error or a permanent lack of log-in credentials.
- (e) The Board may consider the following good cause factors when deliberating on such matters:
  - (1) Physical impairment, combined with a lack of resources or assistance to complete the online form;
  - (2) Computer illiteracy, combined with a lack of resources or assistance to complete the online form;
  - (3) Complete lack of access to a computer or other technological device;
  - (4) Inability to gain access to the e-filing web portal due to technological error or a permanent lack of log-in credentials; or
  - (5) Other factors or extenuating circumstances.

**5805 LOBBYIST FINES AND PENALTIES**

- 5805.1 The Director of Government Ethics may refer to the United States Attorney for prosecution any person who willfully and knowingly violates Subtitle E of the Ethics Act. Penalties for violations include a fine of not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000), or imprisonment for not more than twelve (12) months, or both.
- 5805.2 In addition to any penalty available under § 5805.1, any person convicted of a violation under that Subsection may, at the discretion of the Board, be prohibited from serving as a lobbyist for a period of three (3) years from the date of the conviction.
- 5805.3 Any person who files a lobbyist activity report or registration form in an untimely manner shall be assessed a civil penalty of ten dollars (\$10) per day up to thirty (30) days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays) that the report or registration form is late. This civil penalty shall be imposed as a ministerial matter by the Director of Government Ethics. Upon petition, the Ethics Board may waive the penalty for good cause shown.
- (a) A District of Columbia registered lobbyist may request a waiver of fines imposed by the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability.
  - (b) Fine waiver requests should be submitted in writing to the Office of Government Ethics.
  - (c) The Board may consider the following good cause factors when deliberating on such matters:
    - (1) The filer's history of compliance regarding the timely filing of lobbyist registration forms and lobbyist activity reports in previous reporting periods;
    - (2) Proof of complete power or technological failure at the lobbyist's office location;
    - (3) A destructive act of nature or extremely inclement weather, which prevents the lobbyist from accessing the information needed to complete such reports for a prolonged period of time or on the day of the submission deadline;
    - (4) Proof of technological failure or error on the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability's lobbyist e-filing web portal;
    - (5) Proof that the lobbyist was substantially misinformed about lobbyist deadlines and/or procedures by the Office of Government Ethics;



- (6) Pending legal or ethical question(s) before the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability, the outcome of which may have a direct impact on the lobbyist's responses in the required filings;
- (7) Procedural or administrative error on the part of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability; or
- (8) Other factors or extenuating circumstances.

All persons interested in commenting on the subject matter in this proposed rulemaking action may file comments in writing, not later than thirty (30) days after the publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*, with Brent Wolfingbarger, Director of Government Ethics, Board of Ethics and Government Accountability, 441 4th Street, N.W., 830 South, Washington, D.C. 20001. Comments also may be sent electronically to [beqa@dc.gov](mailto:beqa@dc.gov). Questions and requests for copies may be directed to the addresses above.

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES****NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

The Director of the Department of Motor Vehicles (“Director”), pursuant to the authority set forth in Sections 1825 and 1826 of the Department of Motor Vehicles Establishment Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-175; D.C. Official Code §§ 50-904 and 50-905 (2014 Repl.)), Sections 6, 7, and 8a of the District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925, approved March 3, 1925 (43 Stat. 1121, 1125; D.C. Official Code §§ 50-2201.03, 50-1401.01, and 50-1401.03 (2014 Repl.)), and Mayor’s Order 2016-077, dated May 2, 2016, hereby gives notice of the intent to adopt the following amendments to Chapter 1 (Issuance of Driver Licenses) of Title 18 (Vehicles and Traffic) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (“DCMR”).

The proposed rule clarifies Chapter 1’s language and adds the ability for an individual with an intellectual disability, autism spectrum disorder, or hearing or visual impairment to include that information on a District-issued learner permit, provisional permit, driver license, or special identification card.

The Director of the Department of Motor Vehicles hereby gives notice of intent to take final rulemaking action to adopt these proposed rules in not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

**Chapter 1, ISSUANCE OF DRIVER LICENSES, of Title 18 DCMR, VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC, is amended as follows:**

**The chapter heading is amended to read as follows:**

**CHAPTER 1 ISSUANCE OF LEARNER PERMITS, PROVISIONAL PERMITS, OR DRIVER LICENSES**

**Section 107, LICENSES ISSUED TO DRIVERS, is amended as follows:**

**The section heading is amended to read as follows:**

**107 LEARNER PERMITS, PROVISIONAL PERMITS, OR LICENSES ISSUED TO DRIVERS**

**Subsection 107.1 is amended by inserting the phrase “permit or” before the word “license” and inserting the phrase “permittee or” before the word “licensee”, so that it reads as follows:**

107.1 The Director shall, upon compliance with the requirements of this chapter and payment of the required fee, issue to an applicant a permit or license indicating the type or general class of vehicle(s) the permittee or licensee may drive.

**Subsection 107.2 is amended by inserting the phrase “permit or” before the phrase “license”; inserting the phrase “permittee or” before the word “licensee’s”; and inserting the phrase “permittee or” before the word “licensee” wherever they appear, so that it reads as follows:**

107.2 Each permit or license shall include the permittee or licensee's true and full legal name (as required to be stated on the application), residence address, distinguishing number, as provided by § 7(b)(1) of the District of Columbia Traffic Act of 1925, effective March 3, 1925 (43 Stat. 1125; D.C. Official Code § 50-1401.01(b)(1)), date of birth, gender, weight, height, color of eyes, color of hair, expiration date, and either a facsimile of the signature of the permittee or licensee or a space upon which the permittee or licensee shall write his or her usual signature with a pen and ink immediately upon receipt of the license. No permit or license shall be valid until it has been so signed by the permittee or licensee.

**Subsection 107.3 is amended by inserting the phrase “permit or” before the word “license” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “permittee or” before the word “licensee” wherever it appears, so that it reads as follows:**

107.3 Each license shall also include a full face imprinted photograph of the permittee or licensee that is not more than seventeen (17) years old from the date of issuance. However, the Director may waive the requirement for a photograph in cases where the Director finds the requirement impractical; Provided, that when the reason for the waiver ceases to exist, the permittee or licensee shall make application for a new permit or license which shall bear a photograph.

**Subsection 107.5 is amended to read as follows:**

107.5 The Director, upon issuing a permit or driver license, shall have authority, whenever good cause appears, to impose restrictions suitable to the permittee or licensee's driving ability with respect to special mechanical control devices required on a motor vehicle which the permittee or licensee may operate, or such other restrictions applicable to the permittee or licensee as the Director may determine to be appropriate to ensure the safe operation of a motor vehicle by the permittee or licensee.

**Subsection 107.6 is amended by inserting the phrase “permit or” before the word “license” wherever it appears, so that it reads as follows:**

107.6 The Director may either issue a special restricted permit or license or may set forth the restriction(s) upon the usual permit or license form.

**Subsection 107.7 is amended by inserting the phrase “permit or” before the word “license” wherever it appears, so that it reads as follows:**

107.7 At the time of examination of an applicant for a permit or license, visual acuity and hearing deficiencies, including the use of corrective lenses, shall be noted as a restriction on any permit or license issued.

**Subsection 107.8 is amended by inserting the phrase “permit or” before the word “license” wherever it appears, so that it reads as follows:**

107.8 If visual deficiencies so indicate, a permit or license for use during daylight hours only may be issued, in which case the limited use shall be indicated on the permit or license. Similarly, the necessity for special mechanical equipment or other permissible limiting conditions shall be noted on the permit or license.

**Subsection 107.9 is amended by inserting the phrase “permit or” before the word “license” wherever it appears, so that it reads as follows:**

107.9 Restrictions or limitations on the driving privileges of a person whose permit or license has been suspended or revoked shall be noted on that person's permit or license form.

**Subsection 107.16 is amended by striking the phrases “driver’s permit”, “driver’s license”, and “temporary permit” and inserting the phrases “driver license”, “driver license” and “temporary license” in their respective places, so that it reads as follows:**

107.16 A temporary driver license described in § 107.4 shall expire when a regular driver license is received, when a regular license has been refused, or on the expiration date of the temporary license, whichever is sooner.

**Subsection 107.17 is amended by striking the phrase “driver’s permit” and inserting the phrase “driver license” in its place, so that it reads as follows:**

107.17 The temporary driver license issued pursuant to § 107.4 (b) allows the holder to operate a motor vehicle only if the operator also has their expired license in their possession.

**A new Subsection 107.18 is added to read as follows:**

107.18 When requested by an applicant, the Director may indicate on the permit or license that the applicant has an intellectual disability, autism spectrum disorder, or hearing or visual impairment.

**Section 112, SPECIAL IDENTIFICATION CARDS, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 112.15 is amended by striking the phrase “and 107.3” and inserting the phrase “, 107.3, and 107.18” in its place, so that it reads as follows:**

112.15 Each special identification card shall include the same information as set forth in §§ 107.2, 107.3 and 107.18 of this title.

All persons desiring to comment on the subject matter of this proposed rulemaking should file comments, in writing, with David Glasser, General Counsel, D.C. Department of Motor Vehicles, 95 M Street, S.W., Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20024, [dmvpubliccomments@dc.gov](mailto:dmvpubliccomments@dc.gov), or online at [www.dcregs.dc.gov](http://www.dcregs.dc.gov). Comments must be received not later than thirty (30) days after the publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. Copies of this proposed rulemaking may be obtained, at cost, by writing to the above address.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

**NOTICE OF SECOND PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

**RM16-2019-01, IN THE MATTER OF THE COMMISSION’S INVESTIGATION INTO THE RULES GOVERNING POLE ATTACHMENTS IN THE DISTRICT**

1. The Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia (Commission) hereby gives notice pursuant to Sections 34-802 (2012 Repl.), 2-505 (2016 Repl.), and 34-1102 (2012 Repl.) of the District of Columbia Code of its intent to repeal and replace Chapter 16 (Pole Attachment Provisions for Cable Television) of Title 15 (Public Utilities and Cable Television) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR), in not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR) in the *D.C. Register*.

2. The Commission proposes to repeal Chapter 16, governing pole attachment disputes between public utilities and cable television providers, because the original statutory authority for this chapter has been repealed. The Commission proposes to replace Chapter 16 and establishes rules governing disputes between public utilities over the use of their facilities. The statutory authority for these proposed replacement rules is D.C. Official Code § 34-1102.

3. This Notice of Second Proposed Rulemaking differs from the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking published on February 1, 2019, in that entities other than public utilities are expressly permitted to file applications regarding the use of public utility facilities.<sup>1</sup>

**Chapter 16, POLE ATTACHMENT PROVISIONS FOR CABLE TELEVISION, of Title 15 DCMR, PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CABLE TELEVISION, is amended as follows:**

**The title of Chapter 16 is renamed to read as follows:**

**CHAPTER 16 USE OF PUBLIC UTILITY FACILITIES**

**Sections 1601-1608, 1613, and 1699 are repealed in their entirety.**

**A new Chapter 16 is proposed to read as follows:**

**CHAPTER 16 USE OF PUBLIC UTILITY FACILITIES**

- 1600 PURPOSE**
- 1601 APPLICATIONS**
- 1602 WAIVER OF RULES**
- 1699 DEFINITIONS**

<sup>1</sup> 66 DCR 1505-1507 (February 1, 2019).

**1600 PURPOSE**

1600.1 This chapter shall implement the Commission's regulatory authority over access to a public utility's Facilities by another public utility or by any person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation interested in the use of a public utility's Facilities. This chapter also provides procedures for the processing of Applications regarding the use of such Facilities.

**1601 APPLICATIONS**

1601.1 In case of failure to agree upon the use of a public utility's Facilities by another public utility or by any person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation interested in the use of a public utility's Facilities, or the conditions or compensation for such use, any public utility or any person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation may file an Application with the Commission.

1601.2 Applications filed under this chapter shall be filed in accordance with and shall be governed by the procedures set forth in Chapter 1 of this title, except as otherwise provided by this chapter.

1601.3 The Application shall specify the cause of the dispute. The Application shall be accompanied by a copy of the agreement for the use of the Facilities, if any, between the Applicant and the public utility.

1601.4 The Applicant shall have the burden of proof.

1601.5 The Commission shall investigate the Application. If the Commission determines that public convenience and necessity require such use of the Facilities and that it would not result in irreparable injury to the owners or other user of the Facilities nor in any substantial detriment to the service to be rendered by the owners or other users of the Facilities, the Commission shall direct that use of the Facilities be permitted and prescribe the conditions and compensation for such joint use.

1601.6 With respect to any Application, the Commission shall take final action within three hundred and sixty (360) days after the filing of the Application.

**1602 WAIVER OF RULES**

1602.1 The Commission may grant exceptions to this chapter, for good cause shown, to promote justice or to prevent hardship.

**1699 DEFINITIONS**

1699.1 When used in this chapter, the following terms and phrases shall have the meaning ascribed:

**Commission** – the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia.

**Applicant** – a public utility or any person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation who files an Application.

**Application** – a filing by either a public utility or any person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation interested in the use of a public utility's Facilities.

**Facilities** – tracks, conduits, subways, poles, wires, switchboards, exchanges, works, or other equipment.

3. Any person interested in commenting on the subject matter of this proposed rule-making action may submit written comments not later than thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register* to Brinda Westbrook-Sedgwick, Commission Secretary, Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, 1325 G Street, N.W., Suite 800, Washington, D.C. 20005 or electronically on the Commission's website at [https://edocket.dcpSC.org/public/public\\_comments](https://edocket.dcpSC.org/public/public_comments). Copies of the proposed rules may be obtained by visiting the Commission's website at [www.dcpSC.org](http://www.dcpSC.org) or at cost, by contacting the Commission Secretary at the address provided above. Persons with questions concerning this NOPR should call (202) 626-5150 or send an email to [psc-commissionsecretary@dc.gov](mailto:psc-commissionsecretary@dc.gov).



## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY

**NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

The Board of Directors (Board) of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water), pursuant to the authority set forth in Sections 203(3) and (11) and 216 of the Water and Sewer Authority Establishment and Department of Public Works Reorganization Act of 1996, effective April 18, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-111, §§ 203(3), (11) and 216; D.C. Official Code §§ 34-2202.03(3) and (11) and § 34-2202.16 (2012 Repl.)); Section 6(a) of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1206; D.C. Official Code § 2-505(a) (2016 Repl.)); and in accordance with Chapter 40 (Retail Ratemaking) of Title 21 (Water and Sanitation) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR), hereby gives notice that at its regularly scheduled meeting on April 4, 2019, the Board adopted Resolution #19-20 and #19-21 to propose the amendment of Sections 4101 (Rates and Charges for Sewer Service), 4106 (District of Columbia Clean Rivers Impervious Surface Area Charge Incentive Discount Program: Eligibility), 4107 (District of Columbia Clean Rivers Impervious Surface Area Charge Incentive Discount Program: Discount Calculation) and 4199 (Definitions) of Chapter 41 (Retail Water and Sewer Rates and Charges), of Title 21 DCMR.

The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend the Retail Rate for Sewer Services, Clean Rivers Impervious Area Charge, IAC Incentive Discount expiration terms and discount percentage, and conforming definitions, effective, October 1, 2019.

The Board requests comments on this proposed rulemaking. The Board will also receive comments on the proposed amendment of the Retail Rates for Sanitary Sewer Service at a public hearing. A Notice of Public Hearing will be published in a subsequent edition of the *D.C. Register*. Final rulemaking action shall be taken in not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

This proposed rulemaking, if finalized, will be effective October 1, 2019.

**Chapter 41, RETAIL WATER AND SEWER RATES AND CHARGES, of Title 21 DCMR, WATER AND SANITATION, is amended as follows:**

**Section 4101, RATES FOR SEWER SERVICE, is amended as follows:**

**4101 RATES AND CHARGES FOR SEWER SERVICE**

**Paragraph 4101.1(a) is amended to read as follows:**

4101.1

- (a) The retail rates for sanitary sewer service for each one hundred cubic feet (1 Ccf) of water use shall be:

Customer	Effective October 1, 2019	
	Per Ccf of water use	Per 1,000 Gals. of water use
Residential	\$8.89	\$11.89
Multi-Family	\$8.89	\$11.89
Non-Residential	\$8.89	\$11.89

**Subsection 4101.3 is amended to read as follows:**

4101.3 The annual Clean Rivers Impervious Area Charge (CRIAC) per Equivalent Residential Unit (ERU) shall be:

Customer	Effective October 1, 2019	
	Annual CRIAC per ERU	Monthly CRIAC per ERU
Residential	\$251.28	\$20.94
Multi-Family	\$251.28	\$20.94
Non-Residential	\$251.28	\$20.94

**Section 4106, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CLEAN RIVERS IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AREA CHARGE INCENTIVE DISCOUNT PROGRAM: ELIGIBILITY, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 4106.9 is amended to read as follows:**

- 4106.9 The IAC Incentive Discount shall expire on the first of:
- (a) The expiration of DOEE’s approved stormwater fee discount period provided in Chapter 5 of this title;
  - (b) DOEE’s revocation of the stormwater fee discount; or
  - (c) The sale or transfer of the property to a new owner.

**Section 4107, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CLEAN RIVERS IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AREA CHARGE INCENTIVE DISCOUNT PROGRAM: DISCOUNT CALCULATION, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 4107.1 is amended to read as follows:**

**4107 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CLEAN RIVERS IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AREA CHARGE INCENTIVE DISCOUNT PROGRAM: DISCOUNT CALCULATION**

4107.1 The IAC Incentive Discount shall not exceed the maximum allowable IAC Incentive Discount percentage, which shall be twenty percent (20%) of the otherwise chargeable Clean Rivers Impervious Area Charge.

**Section 4199, DEFINITIONS, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 499.1, shall amend the definition for the acronym “DDOE” as follows:**

**DDOE or DOEE - the Department of Energy and Environment.**

Comments on these proposed rules should be submitted in writing no later than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register* to Linda R. Manley, Secretary to the Board, District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority, 1385 Canal Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003, by email to [Lmanley@dcwater.com](mailto:Lmanley@dcwater.com), or by FAX at (202) 787-2795. Copies of these proposed rules may be obtained from DC Water at the same address or by contacting Ms. Manley at (202) 787-2332.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2019-019

April 19, 2019

**SUBJECT:** Appointment — District of Columbia Retirement Board

**ORIGINATING AGENCY:** Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by section 422(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act of 1973, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(2) (2016 Repl.), and in accordance with section 121 of the District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act, approved November 17, 1979, 93 Stat. 869, Pub. L. 96-122, D.C. Official Code § 1-711 (2016 Repl.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. **TRACY S. HARRIS** is appointed as a member of the District of Columbia Retirement Board, replacing Lenda P. Washington, for a term to end January 27, 2023.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall become effective immediately.


---

**MURIEL BOWSER**  
**MAYOR**

**ATTEST:**   


---

**KIMBERLY BASSETT**  
**ACTING SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

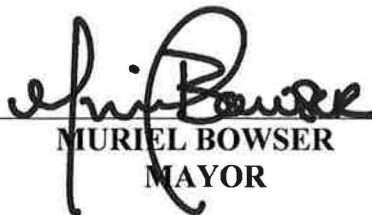
Mayor's Order 2019-020  
April 22, 2019

**SUBJECT:** Delegation - Authority to the Director of the Department of Housing and Community Development to issue rules to implement the provisions of the Common Interest Community Repairs Amendment Act of 2018

**ORIGINATING AGENCY:** Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by sections 422(6) and (11) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. No. 93-198; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(6) and (11) (2016 Repl.), and pursuant to section 2235 of the Common Interest Community Repairs Amendment Act of 2018 ("Act"), effective October 30, 2018, D.C. Law 22-168, D.C. Official Code § 42-2074, it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. The Director of the Department of Housing and Community Development is delegated the Mayor's authority to issue rules pursuant to section 2235 of the Act (D.C. Official Code §42-2074).
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall become effective immediately.

  
MURIEL BOWSER  
MAYOR

ATTEST:   
KIMBERLY A. BASSETT  
ACTING SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM**

Mayor's Order 2019-021

April 22, 2019

**SUBJECT:** Delegation — Authority to the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development to Solicit Offers, Accept Unsolicited Offers, and Execute Certain Documents with Respect to the District-owned Real Property Located at 1507 7<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., and Known for Tax and Assessment Purposes as Lot 191 in Square 455

**ORIGINATING AGENCY:** Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by sections 422(6) and (11) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. No. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(6) and (11) (2016 Repl.); Section 433 of the Abatement and Condemnation of Nuisance Properties Omnibus Amendment Act of 2000, effective April 27, 2001, D.C. Law 13-281, D.C. Official Code § 42-3171.03 *et seq.*; and section 1(c) of An Act To grant additional powers to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved December 20, 1944, 58 Stat. 819, D.C. Official Code § 1-301.01(c) (2018 Supp.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. The Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development (“**Deputy Mayor**”) is delegated the authority to solicit offers, accept unsolicited offers, and execute on behalf of the District of Columbia any and all documents related to the disposition, development or use of the real property located at 1507 7<sup>th</sup> Street N.W., and known for tax and assessment purposes as Lot 191 in Square 455 (“**Property**”), including, but not limited to, easements, license agreements, use agreements, deeds, lease agreements, right of entry agreements, covenants, and other associated documents and to take all actions necessary or useful for or incidental to the solicitation, disposition, and development of the Property.
2. The authority delegated herein to the Deputy Mayor may be further delegated to subordinates under the jurisdiction of the Deputy Mayor.
3. This Order supersedes all previous Mayor’s Orders to the extent of any inconsistency therein.

4. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall be effective *nunc pro tunc* to February 8, 2019.

  
MURIEL BOWSER  
MAYOR

ATTEST:   
KIMBERLY A. BASSETT  
ACTING SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2019-022  
April 23, 2019

**SUBJECT:** Appointment – Chairperson, Board of Ethics and Government  
Accountability

**ORIGINATING AGENCY:** Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by section 422(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(2) (2016 Repl.), and pursuant to section 203 of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012, D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.03 (2016 Repl.), and in accordance with section 2 of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979, D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1- 523.01 (2016 Repl. and 2018 Supp.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. **NORMA HUTCHESON** is appointed as Chairperson of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability, replacing Tameka Collier, and shall serve in this capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall become effective immediately.

  
MURIEL BOWSER  
MAYOR

ATTEST:   
KIMBERLY A. BASSETT  
ACTING SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS  
CALENDAR

WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 2019  
2000 14<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W., SUITE 400S  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

Donovan W. Anderson, Chairperson  
Members: Nick Alberti, Mike Silverstein,  
James Short, Bobby Cato, Rema Wahabzadah

<b>Show Cause Hearing (Status)</b> <b>Case # 18-AUD-00105;</b> BBDC 1, LLC, t/a Bareburger, 1647 20th Street NW License #102759, Retailer CR, ANC 2B <b>Failed to File Quarterly Statement</b>	<b>9:30 AM</b>
<b>Show Cause Hearing (Status)</b> <b>Case # 19-CMP-00012;</b> SST Management, LLC, t/a BIN-1301, 1301 U Street NW, License #91682, Retailer CT, ANC 1B <b>Substantial Change in Operation Without Board Approval, Failed to Make a Copy of Settlement Agreement Immediately Accessible</b>	<b>9:30 AM</b>
<b>Show Cause Hearing (Status)</b> <b>Case # 19-CMP-00005;</b> Los Cuates Restaurant, Inc., t/a Los Cuates Restaurant 1564 Wisconsin Ave NW, License #79261, Retailer CR, ANC 2E <b>No ABC Manager on Duty</b>	<b>9:30 AM</b>
<b>Show Cause Hearing (Status)</b> <b>Case # 19-CC-00019;</b> Wineandbutter, LLC, t/a Wine and Butter, 1023 East Capitol Street SE, License #105990, Retailer B, ANC 6B <b>Sale to Minor Violation, Failed to Take Steps Necessary to Ascertain Legal Drinking Age</b>	<b>9:30 AM</b>
<b>Show Cause Hearing (Status)</b> <b>Case # 18-CMP-00152;</b> GT Capitol, LLC, t/a The Greene Turtle Franchising, t/a The Greene Turtle, 601 F Street NW, License #76676, Retailer CR, ANC 2C <b>Allowed a Patron to leave the Establishment with an Alcoholic Beverage in an Open Container</b>	<b>9:30 AM</b>

Board's Calendar

May 1, 2019

**Show Cause Hearing (Status) 9:30 AM**

**Case # 18-CMP-00253;** Red & Black, LLC t/a 12 Twelve DC/Kyss Kyss  
1210 H Street NE, License #72734, Retailer CT, ANC 6A

**Failed to Allow MPD to Inspect Without Delay your Books and Records,  
Operating After Hours**

**Fact Finding Hearing\* 10:00 AM**

VD3, LLC, t/a Brown Street Market (No Location), License #108288, Retailer A  
**Request to Extend Safekeeping**

**Fact Finding Hearing\* 10:30 AM**

456, LLC, t/a To Be Determined; 1723 Columbia Road NW, License #98732  
Retailer CT, ANC 1C

**Request to Extend Safekeeping**

**Show Cause Hearing\* 11:00 AM**

**Case # 18-CMP-00247;** Queen of Sheba, Inc., t/a Queen of Sheba, 1503 9th  
Street NW, License #73644, Retailer CR, ANC 6E

**Allowed a Patron to leave the Establishment with an Alcoholic Beverage in  
an Open Container, Failed to have a Sidewalk Café Endorsement**

**BOARD RECESS AT 12:00 PM**

**ADMINISTRATIVE AGENDA**

**1:00 PM**

**Fact Finding Hearing\* 1:30 PM**

**Case # 19-251-00035;** Don Juan Restaurant, Inc., t/a Don Juan Restaurant &  
Carryout, 1660 Lamont Street NW, License #15934, Retailer CR, ANC 1D

**Simple Assault**

**Fact Finding Hearing\* 2:00 PM**

**Case # 19-251-00025;** Zinat, Inc., t/a Johnny Pistolas, 2333 18th Street NW  
License #60401, Retailer CR, ANC 1C

**Simple Assault**

**\*The Board will hold a closed meeting for purposes of deliberating these  
hearings pursuant to D.C. Official Code §2-574(b)(13).**

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD**

**NOTICE OF MEETING  
CANCELLATION AGENDA**

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 2019  
2000 14<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W., SUITE 400S, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009**

The Board will be cancelling the following licenses for the reasons outlined below:

**ABRA-098370 – XO Restaurant & Lounge – Retail – C – Tavern – 1426 L Street NW**  
[Safekeeping][Licensee did pay the Safekeeping fee within 30 days.]

---

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF MEETING  
CEASE AND DESIST AGENDA – CATERER LICENSES

WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 2019  
2000 14<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W., SUITE 400S, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

The ABC Board will be issuing Orders to Cease and Desist to the following Licensees for the reasons outlined below:

ABRA-072482 – **Occasions Caterers** – Caterer – 655 Taylor Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-088103 – **The Doyle Hotel** – Caterer – 1500 New Hampshire Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-089475 – **Hill Country** – Caterer – 410 7th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-091720 – **Options Caterers** – Caterer – 15841 Redland Road  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-093580 – **Katherine's Catering** – Caterer – 5018 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-094868 – **Pinstripes** – Caterer – 3222 M Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-096958 – **Tonic** – Caterer – 2036 G Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-100508 – **Catering Resources LLC** – Caterer – 550 North Madison Street  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-100825 – **Momofuku/MilkBar City Center DC** – Caterer – 1090 I Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-103546 – **Bluejacket** – Caterer – 300 Tingey Street SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-104926 – **Touche' Catering** – Caterer – 1123 H Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107400 – **Nappie Goods** – Caterer – 1369 New York Avenue NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107473 – **C & C Catering, Inc.** – Caterer – 575 #B Commerce Drive  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107919 – **SRG Terrace** – Caterer – 2100 14th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-108988 – **Meriwether Godsey at Beauvoir** – Caterer – 3500 Woodley Road NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-109148 – **Blind Whino SW Arts Club Catering** – Caterer – 700 Delaware Avenue SW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-109659 – **American Son/Kintsugi/Wild Days/Allegory** – Caterer – 1201 K Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-109911 – **gcdc** – Caterer – 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-110863 – **Rare Steakhouse & Tavern** – Caterer – 1595 I Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF MEETING  
CEASE AND DESIST AGENDA – CLASS C AND D LICENSES

WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 2019  
2000 14<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W., SUITE 400S, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

The ABC Board will be issuing Orders to Cease and Desist to the following Licensees for the reasons outlined below:

ABRA-000616 - **The Dupont Circle Hotel** – Retail – C – Hotel – 1500 New Hampshire Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-000645 – **The Sphinx Club Inc** – Retail – C – Club – 1315 K Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-000779 – **Georgetown Club At Suter Tavern** – Retail – C – Club – 1530 Wisconsin Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-001008 – **Foreign Service Club** – Retail – C – Club – 2101 E Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-001104 – **The Abbey Rathskeller** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 700 Florida Avenue NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-009480 – **New Heights** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2317 Calvert Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-011228 – **La Tomate** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1703 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-015015 – **701 Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 701 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-015387 – **La Lomita Dos** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 308 Pennsylvania Avenue SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-017109 – **The Shakespeare Theatre At The Folger Library** – Retail – C –  
Multipurpose – 450 7th Street NW, Ste 3  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-022889 – **Serengeti** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 6210 Georgia Avenue NW, #A  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-023745 – **Lalibela Ethiopian Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1415 14th Street  
NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-024489 – **DCJCC** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1529 16th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-025796 – **Chinatown Garden Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 618 H Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-025832 – **Peacock Cafe** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3251 Prospect Street NW, #F  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-060244 – **Il Tesoro** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4400 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-060387 – **Eat First** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 609 H Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-060584 – **Ruth's Chris Steak House** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 724 9th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-060635 – **Ella's Wood-Fired Pizza, Llc** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 901 F Street NW,  
#B  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-060735 – **La Tasca** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 722 7th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-060754 – **Ledesales** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1725 De Sales Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-060806 – **Churreria Madrid Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2505 Champlain Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-071793 – **The Ugly Mug Dining Saloon/Valor Brew Pub** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 723 8th Street SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-072358 – **J Paul's** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3218 M Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-072783 – **Sticky Rice /Sing Sing Karaoke Palace** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1222 H Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-073644 – **Queen Of Sheba** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1503 9th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-073951 – **Full Kee Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 509 H Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-074004 – **Jackey Cafe** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 611 H Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-075357 – **Proof** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 775 G Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---



ABRA-075403 – **El Nuevo Migueleno** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1721 Columbia Rd NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-077986 – **Sidney Harman Hall** – Retail – C – Multipurpose – 610 F Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-078742 – **Sei Restaurant & Lounge** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 444 7th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-079236 – **The Liaison Capitol Hill/Art And Soul/Art's Bar** – Retail – C – Hotel – 415  
New Jersey Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-079281 – **Source** – Retail – C – Multipurpose – 1835 14th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-079296 – **Italian Pizza Kitchen** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4483 Connecticut Avenue  
NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-081027 – **World Bank, J Building** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 701 18th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-083263 – **Estadio** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1520 14th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-083690 – **Justin's Cafe** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1025 1st Street SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-083696 – **Hill Country** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 410 7th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-083793 – **Bgr The Burger Joint** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1528 Connecticut Avenue  
NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-085903 – **Cheers @ The Big Chair** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2122 Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-086961 – **Panda Gourmet** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2700 New York Avenue NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-087236 – **New Big Wong** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 610 H Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-088452 – **Fuel Pizza & Wings** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1606 K Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-088683 – **Doi Moi/2 Birds 1 Stone** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1800 14th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-088727 – **Fuel Pizza & Wings** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 600 F Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-089350 – **Good Stuff Eatery** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3291 M Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-089388 – **Politics & Prose** – Retail – C – Multipurpose – 5015 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-089731 – **Tanad Thai Cuisine** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4912 Wisconsin Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-089768 – **Slate Wine Bar & Bistro** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2404 Wisconsin Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-090240 – **Ambar** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 523 8th Street SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-091662 – **Pinstripes** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3222 M Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-092094 – **Agua 301** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 301 Water Street SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-092719 – **Zen Taco** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1747 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-093399 – **Drift On 7th** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1819 7th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-093723 – **Dean & Deluca** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3276 M Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-093794 – **Boss Shepherd's** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-093865 – **Le Pain Quotidien** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 433 Massachusetts Avenue  
NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-093939 – **Macon-DC** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 5520 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-094362 – **Campono** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 600 New Hampshire Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-094602 – **Wapa Cafe** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 6230 Georgia Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-094825 – **Rebellion** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1836 18th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-095380 – **Spice A Caribbean Jerk Joint** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 826 Shepherd Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-095574 – **Fat Pete's BBQ** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3407 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-096024 – **Bread Furst** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4434 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-096627 – **Pop's Seabar 1** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1817 Columbia Rd NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-097182 – **Flippin Pizza** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1250 Maryland Avenue SW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-097661 – **Char Bar Restaurant And Eli's Market** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2142 L Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-098287 – **Askale Cafe** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3629 12th Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-098740 – **Momofuku/Milkbar City Center DC** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1090 I Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-098875 – **The Grilled Oyster Company** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3701 Newark Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-098879 – **Pennsylvania 6 DC** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1350 I Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-099260 – **Kyrisan** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1924 8th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-099452 – **DC Grill Express** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1917 18th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-099728 – **Hyatt Place DC** – Retail – C – Hotel – 1522 K Street NW  
Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-099786 – **Bonfire** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1132 19th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-099889 – **Prospect DC** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1214 U Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-099954 – **Esencias Panamenas** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3322 Georgia Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-100161 – **Shanghai Tokyo Cafe** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1376 Park Rd NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-100537 – **1230 DC** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1230 9th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-100675 – **Florida Avenue Grill** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1100 Florida Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-100855 – **Half Smoke** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 651 Florida Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-101229 – **Taco-Ma Yucatan Chicken** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 353 Cedar Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-101833 – **Lupo Osteria** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4814 Macarthur Blvd NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-102580 – **Soapstone Market** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4465 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-102759 – **Bareburger** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1647 20th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-102901 – **Booeymonger Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 5252 Wisconsin  
Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-103289 – **Ababa Ethiopian Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2106 18th Street  
NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-103465 – **Kellari** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1700 K Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-103802 – **Pesce** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2002 P Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-104119 – **Rito Loco-El Techo** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 606 Florida Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-104335 – **Dolan Uyghur Restaurant** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3518 Connecticut  
Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-104586 – **Rosario** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2435 18th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-105073 – **Kristina's Cafe And Pastries** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4418 Macarthur Blvd NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-105256 – **Le Pain Quotidien** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1401 K Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-105885 – **Hank's Oyster Bar** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 701 Wharf Street SW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-106051 – **Buredo** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 625 H Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-106088 – **Seasons & Sessions** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2427 18th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-106089 – **Laduree** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3060 M Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-106151 – **Arucola** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 5534 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-106942 – **Kenny's Smokehouse** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 732 Maryland Avenue NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107059 – **Mr. Chen's** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3419 Connecticut Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107258 – **Gravitas** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1401 Okie Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107285 – **Shouk** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 395 Morse Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107432 – **Choongman Chicken Draft House** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3115 14th Street NW, #1  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107488 – **Buredo** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 4235 Wisconsin Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107863 – **Mayahuel** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2605 24th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-107929 – **Lucky Buns** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 2000 18th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-108078 – **Chef Brian's Comfort Kitchen** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1020 19th Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-108125 – **Reverie** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3210 Grace Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-108548 – **Cucina Al Volo E Street** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-109339 – **Oath Pizza** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 110 M Street SE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-109491 – **Sidamo Coffee & Tea, Inc.** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 417 H Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-109506 – **Hilton Garden Inn-DC/U.S. Capitol** – Retail – C – Hotel – 1225 First Street NE  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---



ABRA-109779 – **Simply Banh Mi** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1624 Wisconsin Avenue NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-109908 – **Dyllan's Raw Bar Grill** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 1054 31<sup>st</sup> Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-110083 – **Addis Paris Cafe** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 3103 Mount Pleasant Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-110747 – **Union Oyster Bar & Lounge** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 501 Morse Street  
NE [Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

ABRA-110984 – **Scotts DC** – Retail – C – Restaurant – 927 F Street NW  
[Licensee Did Not Renew.]

---

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD**

**NOTICE OF MEETING  
INVESTIGATIVE AGENDA**

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 2019  
2000 14<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W., SUITE 400S, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009**

**On Wednesday, May 1, 2019 at 4:00 pm., the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board will hold a closed meeting regarding the matters identified below. In accordance with Section 405(b) of the Open Meetings Amendment Act of 2010, the meeting will be closed “to plan, discuss, or hear reports concerning ongoing or planned investigations of alleged criminal or civil misconduct or violations of law or regulations.”**

1. Case# 19-CMP-00039, Marvin, 2007 14<sup>th</sup> Street N.W., Retailer CT, License # ABRA-076166

---

2. Case# 19-CMP-00043, Bluejacket/The Arsenal, 300 Tingey Street S.E., Retailer CR, License # ABRA-090281

---

3. Case# 19-CMP-00036, Truxton Inn, 251 Florida Avenue N.W., Retailer CT, License # ABRA-101217

---

4. Case# 19-CMP-00034, Johnny Pistolas, 2333 18<sup>th</sup> Street N.W., Retailer CR, License # ABRA-060401

---

5. Case# 19-CC-00037, Bacio Pizzeria, 81 Seaton Place N.W., Retailer CT, License # ABRA-092663

---

6. Case# 19-CC-00036, DC Food Market, 2200 16<sup>th</sup> Street S.E., Retailer A, License # ABRA-106962

---

7. Case# 19-CMP-00022, My Canton Restaurant, 1772 Columbia Road N.W., Retailer CR, License # ABRA-075479

---

---

8. Case# 19-19-CMP-00046, 1230 DC, 1230 9<sup>th</sup> Street N.W., Retailer CR, License # ABRA-100537

---

9. Case# 19-CMP-00049, Sticky Rice/Sing Sing karaoke Palace, 1222-1224 H Street N.E., Retailer CR, License # ABRA-

---

10. Case# 19-CMP-00045, Allure Lounge, 711 H Street N.E., Retailer CT, License # ABRA-108303

---

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF MEETING  
LICENSING AGENDA

WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 2019 AT 1:00 PM  
2000 14<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W., SUITE 400S, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

1. Review Request to Extend Safekeeping of License – First Request. Original Safekeeping Date: 11/28/2018. ANC 2B. SMD 2B02. No outstanding fines/citations. No outstanding violations. No pending enforcement matters. No Settlement Agreement. *Marrakech/Aura Lounge*, 2147 P Street NW, Retailer CT, License No. 090204.

---
2. Review Application for Change of Hours to Entertainment Endorsement. *Current Hours of Operation Inside Premises*: Sunday-Wednesday 11am to 12am, Thursday 11am to 2am, Friday-Saturday 11am to 3am. *Current Hours of Operation for Summer Garden*: Sunday-Thursday 11am to 12am, Friday-Saturday 11am to 3am. *Current Hours of Alcoholic Beverage Sales and Consumption Inside Premises*: Sunday-Wednesday 11am to 11:45pm, Thursday 11am to 1:45am, Friday-Saturday 11am to 2:45am. *Current Hours of Alcoholic Beverage Sales and Consumption for Summer Garden*: Sunday-Thursday 11am to 11:45pm, Friday-Saturday 11am to 2:45am. *Current Hours of Live Entertainment Inside Premises and for Summer Garden*: Sunday 6pm to 11pm, Thursday 6pm to 1:30am, Friday-Saturday 6pm to 2:30am (No Monday-Wednesday entertainment). *Proposed Hours of Live Entertainment Inside Premises and for Summer Garden*: Sunday-Wednesday 10am to 11pm, Thursday 10am to 1:30am, Friday-Saturday 10am to 2:30am. ANC 6A. SMD 6A06. The Establishment has a pending Show Cause hearing. No conflict with Settlement Agreement. *RedRocks*, 1348 H Street NE, Retailer CR, License No. 090997.

---

**\*In accordance with D.C. Official Code §2-547(b) of the Open Meetings Amendment Act, this portion of the meeting will be closed for deliberation and to consult with an attorney to obtain legal advice. The Board's vote will be held in an open session, and the public is permitted to attend.**

## DC MAYOR'S OFFICE ON ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS

## DC MAYOR'S COMMISSION ON ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS

Wednesday, April 17, 2019, 6:30 pm  
441 4<sup>th</sup> Street NW Room 721 North  
Washington, DC 20001

## Agenda

Call to Order

Introduction of Commissioners

Quorum

Approval of Agenda

Approval of March 2019 Meeting Minutes

## Executive Reports and Business Items

1. Director's Report, Director Ben DeGuzman, MOAPIA.
2. May AAPI Heritage Month Celebration, Monday, May 6, 2019, 6:30 pm, Lincoln Theatre
3. Foodelicious Night, Tuesday, May 21, 2019, 6:30-8:30pm at Catholic University Pryzbyla Center
4. Commission Task Force Report

## Miscellaneous Items

## Meeting Adjournment

Next Meeting:

Wednesday, May 15, 2019, 6:30 pm

MOAPIA,

441 4<sup>TH</sup> St NW Room 721 North

Washington DC

Questions:

John Tinpe Chairman, [John.Tinpe@dcbc.dc.gov](mailto:John.Tinpe@dcbc.dc.gov)

Ben Takai, Vice Chair & Secretary [BenTakai@dcbc.dc.gov](mailto:BenTakai@dcbc.dc.gov)

Henry Duong, MOAPIA [Henry.Duong@dc.gov](mailto:Henry.Duong@dc.gov)

[www.apia.dc.gov](http://www.apia.dc.gov)

**DC SCHOLARS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT****Assessment System, Coaching, and Professional Development**

DC Scholars Public Charter School (DCSPCS) intends to enter into a sole source contract with The Achievement Network (ANET) for contracted Assessment system, Coaching, and Professional Development in school year 2019-20. DC Scholars Public Charter School anticipates that the service agreement may exceed \$25,000.00 during its fiscal year 2020.

The decision to sole source is due to the fact that The Achievement Network provides a high-quality assessment platform and assessment materials with questions aligned to Common Core standards and in a format similar to the PARCC. The Achievement Network also provides training and coaching on teacher-friendly data analysis, creating targeted re-teach plans, and making instructional adjustments based on benchmark data. The Achievement Network previously trained DC Scholars Public Charter School teachers on the assessment platform and assessment materials and it would be most effective to continue these services through The Achievement Network. The Achievement Network has a proven history of creating standard-based assessment questions for informal and interim assessments with the appropriate level of rigor.

The Sole Source Contract will be awarded at the close of business on May 16, 2019, pending successful contract negotiation. If you have questions or concerns regarding this notice, contact **Emily Stone** at **CommunitySchools@dcscholars.org** no later than **5:00 pm on May 6, 2019**.

**DC SCHOLARS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT****EL Education Curriculum**

DC Scholars Public Charter School (DCSPCS) intends to enter into a sole source contract with Open Up Resources for comprehensive K-5 English Language Arts (ELA) core program curriculum in school year 2019-20. DC Scholars Public Charter School anticipates that the service agreement may exceed \$25,000.00 during its fiscal year 2020.

The decision to sole source is due to the fact that Open Up Resources is the sole authorized publisher and distributor of the curriculum authored by EL Education. Open Up Resources also assists school districts in the adoption of the curriculum by including integrated services as well as providing print materials, trade books, and instructor guides in a format optimized for teacher high performance. DC Scholars Public Charter School piloted EL Education curriculum in Kindergarten during the 2016-17 school year, implemented the curriculum in Kindergarten through 2<sup>nd</sup> grade in the 2017-18 school year, and expanded to implement the curriculum in 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> grades in the 2018-19 school year.

The Sole Source Contract will be awarded at the close of business on May 16, 2019, pending successful contract negotiation. If you have questions or concerns regarding this notice, contact **Emily Stone** at **CommunitySchools@dcscholars.org** no later than **5:00 pm on May 6, 2019**.

**DC SCHOLARS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT****Office and Classroom Furniture**

DC Scholars Public Charter School (DCSPCS) intends to enter into a sole source contract with Kay-Twelve for office and classroom furniture in school year 2019-20. DC Scholars Public Charter School anticipates that the furniture order may exceed \$25,000.00 during its fiscal year 2020.

DC Scholars Public Charter School plans to use the services of Kay-Twelve to purchase additional classroom and office furniture for school year 2019-2020. DC Scholars PCS intends to enter a sole source contract since the school purchased office and classroom furniture from Kay-Twelve during the past seven school years. The decision to conduct a sole source agreement is due to the desire for new classroom and office furniture to match previously purchased furniture.

The Sole Source Contract will be awarded at the close of business on May 16, 2019, pending successful contract negotiation. If you have questions or concerns regarding this notice, contact **Emily Stone** at **CommunitySchools@dcscholars.org** no later than **5:00 pm on May 6, 2019**.

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT****Individualized Reading Intervention Specialists**

DC Scholars Public Charter School (DCSPCS) intends to enter into a sole source contract with Reading Partners for contracted individualized reading intervention specialists in school year 2019-20. DC Scholars Public Charter School anticipates that the service agreement may exceed \$25,000.00 during its fiscal year 2020.

The decision to sole source is due to the fact that Reading Partners currently provides high-quality one-on-one reading support for qualifying students at DCSPCS four days a week, utilizing curriculum-based materials aligned to Common Core standards. Reading Partners also provides training and coaching to all volunteer intervention specialists. Reading Partners has a proven history of providing structured, volunteer-based tutoring with positive results for students.

The Sole Source Contract will be awarded at the close of business on May 16, 2019, pending successful contract negotiation. If you have questions or concerns regarding this notice, contact **Emily Stone** at **CommunitySchools@dcscholars.org** no later than **5:00 pm on May 6, 2019**.



**DC SCHOLARS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT****Recruiting and Training Teacher Residents**

DC Scholars Public Charter School (DCSPCS) intends to enter into a sole source contract with Urban Teachers for contracted instructional staff in school year 2019-20. DC Scholars Public Charter School anticipates that the service agreement may exceed \$25,000.00 during its fiscal year 2020.

Urban Teachers has long and proven history of training novice teachers to be effective in urban education, using their unique evidence-based approach to teacher preparation. DC Scholars Public Charter School may use the services of Urban Teachers to recruit, select, train, and provide ongoing support and development for one to two teachers during school year 2019-2020. The decision to sole source is due to the fact that Urban Teachers is the only vendor who can position DC Scholars Public Charter School to achieve a full return on investment associated with the program model, through its teachers' four-year commitment to teaching. Teachers trained by Urban Teachers possess deeper knowledge of and experience with our students and various demographics compared to other novices, which enables them to be better equipped and prepared for their first year of lead teaching.

The Sole Source Contract will be awarded at the close of business on May 16, 2019. If you have questions or concerns regarding this notice, contact **Emily Stone** at **CommunitySchools@dcscholars.org** no later than **5:00 pm on May 6, 2019**.

## OFFICE OF DISABILITY RIGHTS

DC COMMISSION ON PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (DCCPD)  
COMMISSION MEETINGThursday, April 25<sup>th</sup>, 2019 at 10:00 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.**\*All Commission Meetings are available and open to the public to attend****Location:** 441 4<sup>th</sup> Street NW, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Conference Center**Call-In Number:** (866) 628-2987**Passcode:** 8488992

All reasonable accommodation requests must be made at least five (5) business days prior to the scheduled meeting date. Please contact [julia.wolhandler@dc.gov](mailto:julia.wolhandler@dc.gov) or 202-727-2890

**AGENDA:**

- 10:00 a.m.** Welcome and Call to Order: Kamilah Martin-Proctor, Chair
- 10:02 a.m.** Commissioners Roll-Call:
- 10:04 a.m.** Public Members Roll-Call:
- 10:06 a.m.** Reminder that all public comments and questions will be taken at the end of the meeting: Julia Wolhandler
- 10:08 a.m.** Approval of March 2019 Meeting Minutes (Formal Vote)
- 10:10 a.m.** Updates:
- DCFHV Accessibility Advisory Committee: Terrance
  - Developmental Disabilities Council:
  - Fair Housing Month Events: Julia
  - Anti-Bullying Campaign: Gerry and Ron
  - DCCPD E-mail Address: Final Vote and Decision - Kamilah

- Community meeting on resources and accessibility: Mary, Hope, and Shelby
- Toolkit on reasonable accommodations: Barbara and Anjie
- Call for Models with Disabilities: Julia
- Other Updates by Commissioners: Open to all Commissioners

**10:25 a.m. Upcoming Statements**

- Pride (June): Charlotte

**10:30 a.m. Presentation by the DC Housing Authority, Fair Housing Speaker, Michael Pearlman (tentative)**

**11:00 a.m. Public Comment Period**

**11:15 a.m. Adjourn**

**E.L. HAYNES PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS****Event Catering Services**

E.L. Haynes Public Charter School (“ELH”) is seeking proposals from qualified vendors ELH is seeking a qualified vendor to provide for catering and furniture rental services for our 15th Anniversary Event. Bidders must be on the approved vendor list for the National Museum of Women in the Arts.

Proposals are due via email to Kristin Yochum no later than 5:00 PM on Friday, May 10, 2019. We will notify the final vendor of selection and schedule work to be completed. The RFP with bidding requirements can be obtained by contacting:

Kristin Yochum  
E.L. Haynes Public Charter School  
Phone: 202.667-4446 ext 3504  
Email: [kyochum@elhaynes.org](mailto:kyochum@elhaynes.org)

**E.L. HAYNES PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS****General Construction Services**

E.L. Haynes Public Charter School (“ELH”) is seeking proposals from qualified vendors to provide professional painting services for our schools this summer. E.L. Haynes Public Charter School is seeking proposals from qualified vendors to provide a variety of general contracting services this summer at our middle school campus located at 3600 Georgia Ave, NW. All work must be completed between June 17, 2019 and July 24, 2019.

Proposals are due via email to Kristin Yochum no later than 5:00 PM on Friday, May 17, 2019. We will notify the final vendor of selection and schedule work to be completed. The RFP with bidding requirements can be obtained by contacting:

Kristin Yochum  
E.L. Haynes Public Charter School  
Phone: 202.667-4446 ext 3504  
Email: kyochum@elhaynes.org

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS****Painting Services**

E.L. Haynes Public Charter School (“ELH”) is seeking proposals from qualified vendors to provide professional painting services for our schools this summer. Painting will include, but not be limited to: 22 classrooms, 2 stairwells (basement to 6), 8 hallways, the gymnasium (which will require a lift) and 4 offices/conference rooms. All work must be completed between June 17, 2019 and July 24, 2019.

Proposals are due via email to Kristin Yochum no later than 5:00 PM on Friday, May 17, 2019. We will notify the final vendor of selection and schedule work to be completed. The RFP with bidding requirements can be obtained by contacting:

Kristin Yochum  
E.L. Haynes Public Charter School  
Phone: 202.667-4446 ext 3504  
Email: kyochum@elhaynes.org

**BOARD OF ELECTIONS****CERTIFICATION OF ANC/SMD VACANCY**

The District of Columbia Board of Elections hereby gives notice that there is a vacancy one (1) Advisory Neighborhood Commission office, certified pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 1-309.06(d)(2); 2001 Ed; 2006 Repl. Vol.

**VACANT: 6C06**

Petition Circulation Period: **Monday, April 29, 2019 thru Monday, May 20, 2019**

Petition Challenge Period: **Thursday, May 23, 2019 thru Thursday, May 30, 2019**

---

Candidates seeking the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner, or their representatives, may pick up nominating petitions at the following location:

**D.C. Board of Elections  
1015 Half Street, SE, Room 750  
Washington, DC 20003**

For more information, the public may call **727-2525**.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT  
NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY**

**Anacostia Freshwater Mussel Restoration Project**

The Department of Energy and Environment (the Department) seeks an eligible entity that, can help increase native freshwater mussel populations in the Anacostia River and associated tributaries; improve water quality; study their ability to filter pollutants from the water column; educate area residents about their overall importance to watershed health; and develop a native freshwater mussel restoration plan for the District. The amount of funding available is \$400,000 for an anticipated 2 year project with the option of extending this grant for up to three additional years. DOEE will fund one grantee.

Beginning 4/26/2019, the full text of the Request for Applications (RFA) will be available on the Department's website. A person may obtain a copy of this RFA by any of the following means:

**Download** from the Department's website, [www.doe.dc.gov](http://www.doe.dc.gov). Select the *Resources* tab. Cursor over the pull-down list and select *Grants and Funding*. On the new page, cursor down to this RFA. Click on *Read More* and download this RFA and related information from the *Attachments* section.

**Email** a request to [DOEE.Mussels@dc.gov](mailto:DOEE.Mussels@dc.gov) with "Request copy of RFA 2019-1913-WPD" in the subject line.

**Pick up a copy in person** from the Department's reception desk, located at 1200 First Street NE, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20002. To make an appointment, call Josh Burch at (202) 734-9527 and mention this RFA by name.

**Write** DOEE at 1200 First Street NE, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20002, "Attn: Josh Burch RE:2019-1913-WPD" on the outside of the envelope.

**The deadline for application submissions is 5/28/2019, at 4:30 p.m.** Five hard copies must be submitted to the above address and a complete electronic copy must be e-mailed to [DOEE.Mussels@dc.gov](mailto:DOEE.Mussels@dc.gov).

**Eligibility:** All the checked institutions below may apply for these grants:

- Nonprofit organizations, including those with IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) determinations;
- Faith-based organizations;
- Government agencies;
- Universities/educational institutions; and
- Private Enterprises.

For additional information regarding this RFA, write to: [DOEE.Mussels@dc.gov](mailto:DOEE.Mussels@dc.gov).

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT  
NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY**

**Reducing Locomotive Emissions in the District of Columbia**

The Department of Energy and Environment (the Department) seeks an eligible entity to manage the upgrade and re-powering of diesel-powered switcher locomotive(s) at Union Station with new, cleaner, lower emitting engines and meet the eligibility criteria of the Volkswagen (VW) Settlement and Diesel Emission Reduction Act (DERA).

The grantee will develop specifications, find a shop to repower the switcher, assure high quality work, and arrange for return to Amtrak's Union Station yard. It will need to coordinate with Amtrak's national and local engineering teams. The grantee will ensure the required cost-share from Amtrak for each switcher locomotive covered by this grant. The grantee will also keep DOEE's Air Quality Division informed of its progress and any challenges. Some community stakeholder communication is desirable. The project is expected to conclude in a little over 12 months.

If this project succeeds cost-effectively, DOEE may add to and extend the grant. The amount available for the project is approximately \$550,000. Most of the funds will be spent on a contractor/s to refit the locomotive.

Beginning 4/26/2019, the full text of the Request for Applications (RFA) will be available on the Department's website. A person may obtain a copy of this RFA by any of the following means:

**Download** from the Department's website, [www.doe.dc.gov](http://www.doe.dc.gov). Select the *Resources* tab. Cursor over the pull-down list and select *Grants and Funding*. On the new page, cursor down to this RFA. Click on *Read More* and download this RFA and related information from the *Attachments* section.

**Email** a request to [DC\\_VWgrants@dc.gov](mailto:DC_VWgrants@dc.gov) with "Request copy of RFA 2019-1914-AQD" in the subject line.

**Pick up a copy in person** from the Department's reception desk, located at 1200 First Street NE, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20002. To make an appointment, call Joseph Jakuta at (202) 535-2988 and mention this RFA by name.

**Write** DOEE at 1200 First Street NE, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20002, "Attn: Joseph Jakuta RE:2019-1914-AQD" on the outside of the envelope.

**The deadline for application submissions is 5/28/2019, at 4:30 p.m.** Five hard copies must be submitted to the above address and a complete electronic copy must be e-mailed to [DC\\_VWgrants@dc.gov](mailto:DC_VWgrants@dc.gov).

**Eligibility:** All the checked institutions below may apply for these grants:

- Nonprofit organizations, including those with IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) determinations;
- Faith-based organizations;
- Government agencies
- Universities/educational institutions; and
- Private Enterprises.

For additional information regarding this RFA, write to: [DC\\_VWgrants@dc.gov](mailto:DC_VWgrants@dc.gov).



**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE  
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING**

**Department of Health Care Finance Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee**

The Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF) Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee (P&T Committee), pursuant to the requirements of Mayor's Order 2007-46, dated January 23, 2007, hereby announces a public meeting of the P&T Committee to obtain input on the review and maintenance of a Preferred Drug List (PDL) for the District of Columbia. The meeting will be held **Thursday, June 6, 2019, at 2:30 PM at 441 Fourth Street NW, Washington, DC 20001, on the 10<sup>th</sup> Floor in the Main Street Conference Room 1028.** Please note that government issued ID is needed to access the building. Use the South Lobby elevators to access the 10<sup>th</sup> floor.

The P&T Committee will receive public comments from interested individuals on issues relating to the topics or class reviews to be discussed at this meeting. The clinical drug class review for this meeting will include:

Acne Agents, Topical	Ophthalmics For Allergic Conjunctivitis
Analgesics, Narcotics Long Acting & Tramadol Like agents	Ophthalmics, Anti-Inflammatories
Antibiotics, Inhaled	Ophthalmics, Anti-Inflam-Immunomodulators
Antihistamines, Minimally Sedating	Ophthalmics, Glaucoma Agents
Antimigraine Agents	Opiate Dependence Treatments
Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists	Otic Antibiotics
COPD Agents	Otic Anti-inflammatories
Epinephrine, Self-Injected	PAH Agents, Oral And Inhaled
Glucocorticoids, Inhaled	Skeletal Muscle Relaxants
Intranasal Rhinitis Agents	Smoking Cessation
Leukotriene Modifiers	Steroids, Topical High
NSAIDs	Steroids, Topical Low
Ophthalmic Antibiotics	Steroids, Topical Medium
Ophthalmic Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations	Steroids, Topical Very High
	Stimulants and Related Agents

Any person or organizations who wish to make a presentation to the DHCF P&T Committee should furnish his or her name, address, telephone number, and name of organization represented by calling (202) 442-9076 **no later than 4:45pm on Thursday, May 30, 2019.** The person or organization may also submit the aforementioned information via e-mail to Charlene Fairfax ([charlene.fairfax@dc.gov](mailto:charlene.fairfax@dc.gov)).

An individual wishing to make an oral presentation to the P&T Committee will be limited to three (3) minutes. A person wishing to provide written information should supply twenty (20) copies of the written information to the P&T Committee **no later than 4:45pm on May 30, 2019. Handouts are limited to no more than two standard 8-1/2 by 11 inch pages of "bulleted" points (or one page front and back).** The ready-to-disseminate, written information can also be mailed to the following address **to arrive no later than May 30, 2019.**

Department of Health Care Finance  
Attention: Charlene Fairfax, RPh, CDE  
441 4<sup>th</sup> Street NW, Suite 900 South  
Washington, DC 20001

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (DC HEALTH)****PUBLIC NOTICE**

The District of Columbia Board of Dentistry (“Board”) hereby gives notice, pursuant to § 405 of the District of Columbia Health Occupation Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1204.05 (b)) (2012 Repl.), of the following meeting dates and public hearings:

**Wednesday, April 17, 2019**, the Board will hold an open session (public) meeting, which will begin at 9:30 a.m. and end at 10:30 a.m., or when there is no further open session business for the Board to consider. Following the open (public) session, the Board will meet in executive (closed/non-public) session to seek the advice of counsel to the board, pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(4); to discuss disciplinary matters pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(9); and to discuss ongoing or planned investigations pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(14).

**Wednesday, May 15, 2019**, the Board will not have a regularly scheduled Board meeting. The Board will instead have its annual retreat.

**Wednesday, June 19, 2019**, the Board will hold an open session (public) meeting, which will begin at 9:30 a.m. and end at 10:30 a.m., or when there is no further open session business for the Board to consider. Following the open (public) session, the Board will meet in executive (closed/non-public) session to seek the advice of counsel to the board, pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(4); to discuss disciplinary matters pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(9); and to discuss ongoing or planned investigations pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(14).

Unless otherwise scheduled, the District of Columbia Board of Dentistry meets on the third Wednesday of each month at 899 North Capitol Street, NE, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Washington, D.C. 20002. The agendas for all open (public) session meetings will be posted at least one business day before the meeting on the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability website at <http://www.bega-dc.gov/board-commission/meetings> and on the DOH website at [www.doh.dc.gov](http://www.doh.dc.gov).

**DC DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING PRODUCTION TRUST FUND BOARD  
MEETINGS**

**UPDATED Notice of the 2019 Public Meeting Schedule**

The DC Department of Housing and Community Development hereby announces that the District of Columbia Housing Production Trust Fund Board will hold regularly scheduled public meetings in the year 2019, on the third Thursday of each month at 12:30 p.m. on the following dates:

May 16 <sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting
June 20 <sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting
July 18 <sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting
August 15 <sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting
September 19 <sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting
October 17 <sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting
November 21 <sup>st</sup> * Regular Meeting
December 19 <sup>th</sup> * Regular Meeting

The public meetings shall take place at the DHCD Headquarters, 1800 Martin Luther King Jr., Avenue, SE. For additional information, please call 202-442-7200.

**KIPP DC PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS****REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS****Special Education Evaluations Services**

KIPP DC is soliciting proposals from qualified vendors for Speech Language, Psychological, Educational, and Occupational Evaluations Services. The RFP can be found on KIPP DC's website at [www.kippdc.org/procurement](http://www.kippdc.org/procurement). Proposals should be uploaded to the website no later than 5:00 PM EST, on May 7, 2019. Questions can be addressed to [dana.lourie@kippdc.org](mailto:dana.lourie@kippdc.org).

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SENTENCING COMMISSION****NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING**

The Commission meeting will be held on Tuesday, April 23, 2019 at 5:00 p.m. The meeting will be held at 441 4<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W. Suite 430S Washington, DC 20001. Below is the planned agenda for the meeting. The final agenda will be posted on the agency's website at <http://sentencing.dc.gov>

For additional information, please contact: Mia Hebb, Staff Assistant, at (202) 727-8822 or email [mia.hebb@dc.gov](mailto:mia.hebb@dc.gov)

**Agenda**

1. Review and Approval of the Minutes from the March 19, 2019 Meeting - Action Item, Judge Lee.
2. Guideline Implementation Committee – Informational Item, Kara Dansky, General Counsel.
3. Continued Discussion on Current Lapse and Revival Policy – Discussion Item, Judge Lee.
  - a. Revival Issue
  - b. Lapse Period
  - c. End of Sentence
4. Continued Discussion of Double Counting Issue, Unlawful Possession of a Firearm, Prior Conviction for Crime of Violence – Discussion Item, Judge Lee, and Mehmet Ergun, Statistician.
  - a. Offense Data Overview – Mehmet Ergun, Statistician
  - b. Double Counting Discussion – Judge Lee
5. Schedule Next Meeting – May 21, 2019.
6. Adjourn.

**DEPARTMENT OF SMALL AND LOCAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT****REVISED NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY****Robust Retail: Citywide  
Updated 4/15/2019**

The Department of Small and Local Business Development (DSLBD) is excited to announce that we will be accepting applications for the Spring 2019 **Robust Retail: Citywide grants on a rolling basis starting April 15, 2019 and closing June 15, 2019.**

A robust retail sector is critical to maintaining the vibrancy of DC neighborhoods, but market realities are changing for retail businesses. Thus the Robust Retail grant(s) support existing DC-based retail businesses adapting their business model to meet changing customer demand. DSLBD encourages but does not require applicants to include Made in DC products as part of their concept for business model redesign.

DSLBD intends to award up to \$10,000 per business for a total of 40 businesses from the \$400,000 in available funding for spring/summer 2019. Funds must be fully expended with appropriate receipts and accounting by September 30, 2019.

**Rolling and Final Deadline**

While the grant opportunity will remain open, we will review applications on a rolling basis until the funding is extinguished, with review dates for applications received by 2 pm on the following dates: May 1, May 15, June 1 and finally June 15<sup>th</sup>.

The absolute final deadline to apply online is June 15th at 2:00 p.m., no exceptions. Applications will only be accepted through the online application system listed in the Request for Applications on DSLBD's website.

**Who can apply?**

Small, DC-based for-profit retail businesses with an active DC business license for that retail location. Applicants must have Clean Hands, a DUNS number, and active general liability insurance.

**How can the funds be used?**

The funding may be used expenses the agency deems reasonable to attempt effective business model redesign between April 15, and September 30, 2019. Examples of allowable and disallowed uses are detailed in the full Request for Applications available on DSLBD's website during the application period.

**How will awardees be selected?**

Grant recipients will be selected through a competitive application process. All applications from eligible applicants received on or before a rolling deadline will be forwarded to an independent review panel to be evaluated, scored, and ranked based on the following criteria:

1. Capacity of the Applicant Business
2. Strength of the Business Redesign Plan
3. Community Impact
4. Creativity and Innovation

A program team will review the recommendations. The Director of DLSBD will make the final determination of grant awards. Grantees will be selected on a rolling basis and final selections, if funds remain, will be completed by July 1, 2019.

**How do I apply?**

All instructions are included in the formal "Request for Applications" available for download on DLSBD's website on or before April 15, 2019. Applicants are encouraged to read the full Request for Applications. <http://dslbd.dc.gov/service/current-solicitations-opportunities>.

**Questions?**

We will hold information sessions. Applicants are highly encouraged to attend an in person information session. Interested members of the public may request a public information session at a time and location that is accessible for them.

All other questions not asked during an in person information session must be submitted in writing to [Inno.ED@dc.gov](mailto:Inno.ED@dc.gov).

**Reservations**

*DSLBD reserves the right to issue addenda and/or amendments subsequent to the issuance of this Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) or RFA, or to rescind the NOFA or RFA at any time.*

**UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING**

The regular meeting of the University of the District of Columbia Board of Trustees will be held on Tuesday, April 30, 2019 at 6:00 p.m.in the Board Room, Third Floor, Building 39 at the Van Ness Campus, 4200 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008. Below is the planned agenda for the meeting. The final agenda will be posted to the University of the District of Columbia's website at [www.udc.edu](http://www.udc.edu). For additional information, please contact: Beverly Franklin, Executive Secretary at (202) 274-6258 or [bfranklin@udc.edu](mailto:bfranklin@udc.edu).

**Planned Agenda**

- I.** Call to Order and Roll Call
- II.** Approval of the Minutes – February 26, 2019
- III.** Election of Officers (May 15, 2019 – May 15, 2020)
  - a. Chairperson
  - b. Vice-Chairperson
  - c. Secretary
  - d. Treasurer
- IV.** Report of the Chairperson – Mr. Bell
- V.** Report of the President – President Mason
- VI.** Committee Reports
  - a. Executive – Mr. Bell
  - b. Committee of the Whole – Mr. Bell
  - c. Academic and Student Affairs – Dr. Tardd
    - i. Alumni Task Force – Mr. Shelton
    - ii. Communications Task Force – Ms. Nkamgna
  - d. Audit, Budget and Finance – Dr. Jarvis
  - e. Community College – Dr. Tardd
  - f. Operations – Mr. Shelton
  - g. Student Outcomes – Mr. Wyner
- VII.** Unfinished Business
- VIII.** New Business
- IX.** Closing Remarks

**Adjournment**



**WASHINGTON LATIN PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

Issued: 4/26/2019

The Washington Latin Public Charter School solicits expressions of interest in the form of proposals with references from qualified vendors for each of the 5 services listed below.

1. Technology Consulting – support the school’s technology needs with installation, maintenance, repair, and professional development
2. Financing Consulting – support the school through process of refinancing existing loan
3. Personal Training – support students on daily basis for sports program
4. Teacher Staffing – teacher recruitment services for school year 2019-2020
5. Speech Therapy – provide services to students with an individualized educational program

Questions and proposals may be e-mailed to [gizurieta@latinpcs.org](mailto:gizurieta@latinpcs.org) with the type of service in the subject line. Deadline for submissions is COB May 8 2019. No phone calls please.

E-mail is the preferred method for responding but you can also mail (must arrive by deadline) proposals and supporting documents to the following address:

Washington Latin Public Charter School

Attn: Finance Office

5200 2nd Street NW

Washington, DC 20011

**WASHINGTON LEADERSHIP ACADEMY PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

**School Furniture**

Washington Leadership Academy Public Charter School, an approved 501(c)3 organization, requests proposals for the following furniture:

Item	Quantity
HON SmartLink Seating 18" 4L Chair with Wheels	120
HON Student Desk Top/SecurEdge Adj Leg Assembled-set (Triangle)	120
White, locking, classroom storage options, preferably on wheels (roughly 30W x 60H)	4
Freight and installation	Installation should occur no later than August 1, 2019

Please email proposals to Mandy Leiter at [mleiter@wlapcs.org](mailto:mleiter@wlapcs.org).

We request proposals by May 10, 2019.

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

**School Security/Safety Services**

Washington Leadership Academy Public Charter School solicits proposals for school security for 2019. Services will take place at Washington Leadership Academy’s campus.

Please include the following in your RFP:

- Rate/hour/service
- Qualifications of security guards
- Licenses
- References of other DC charter schools

Deadline for Proposals: Tuesday, May 7, 2019

Please submit proposals to Mandy Leiter, Operations Manager: [mleiter@wlapcs.org](mailto:mleiter@wlapcs.org)

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING**

**Human Resources and Labor Relations Committee**

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) Human Resources and Labor Relations Committee will be holding a meeting on Wednesday, May 8, 2019 at 11:00 a.m. The meeting will be held in the Board Room (2nd floor) at 125 O Street, S.E. (1385 Canal Street, S.E.), Washington, D.C. 20003. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. A final agenda will be posted to DC Water’s website at [www.dcwater.com](http://www.dcwater.com).

For additional information, please contact Linda R. Manley, Board Secretary at (202) 787-2332 or [لمانley@dcwater.com](mailto:لمانley@dcwater.com).

**DRAFT AGENDA**

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Call to Order     | Committee Chairperson |
| 2. Union Topics      | Union Presidents      |
| 3. Other Business    | Committee Chairperson |
| 4. Executive Session | Committee Chairperson |
| 5. Adjournment       | Committee Chairperson |

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

Strategic Planning Committee

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) Strategic Planning Committee will be holding a meeting on Thursday, May 2, 2019 at 11:00 a.m. The meeting will be held in the Board Room (2nd floor) at 125 O Street, S.E. (1385 Canal Street, S.E.), Washington, D.C. 20003. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. A final agenda will be posted to DC Water’s website at [www.dewater.com](http://www.dewater.com).

For additional information, please contact Linda R. Manley, Board Secretary at (202) 787-2332 or [linda.manley@dewater.com](mailto:linda.manley@dewater.com).

DRAFT AGENDA

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Call to Order                         | Committee Chairperson |
| 2. Emerging Issues                       | Committee Chairperson |
| 3. Agenda for Upcoming Committee Meeting | Committee Chairperson |
| 4. Executive Session                     | Committee Chairperson |
| 5. Adjournment                           | Committee Chairperson |

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

**Application No. 19842 of Ana DaCruz**, as amended,<sup>1</sup> pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for special exceptions under Subtitle E § 5201 from the nonconforming structure requirements of Subtitle C § 202.2 and from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 306.1, under Subtitle E §§ 206.2 and 5203.3 from the upper floor addition requirements of Subtitle E § 206.1, from the penthouse enclosure requirements of Subtitle C § 1500.4, and under Subtitle C § 1504.1 from penthouse setback requirements of Subtitle C § 1502.1(c)(1)(A) to construct a third-story addition and penthouse and convert the existing attached principal dwelling unit to a flat in the RF-1 Zone at premises 1365 Meridian Place N.W. (Square 2835, Lot 15).

**HEARING DATES:** February 6, March 13, and April 10, 2019

**DECISION DATE:** April 10, 2019

**SUMMARY ORDER**

**SELF-CERTIFICATION**

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 300.6. (Exhibit 54 (Final Revised); Exhibit 47 (Revised).) The original application included memoranda from the Zoning Administrator ("ZA") indicating that four areas of variance relief were needed. (Exhibit 8 and 16.) Based on revisions to the proposed plans and in consultation with the Office of Planning and the ZA's office, the Applicant amended the application to instead request the special exception relief cited in the caption.<sup>2</sup> In granting the certified relief, the Board of Zoning Adjustment ("Board" or "BZA") made no finding that the relief is either necessary or sufficient. Instead, the Board expects the Zoning Administrator to undertake a thorough and independent review of the building permit and certificate of occupancy

---

<sup>1</sup> The original application was amended to add special exception relief from the upper floor addition requirements of Subtitle E § 206.1 and from the penthouse setback requirements of Subtitle C § 1502.1(c)(1)(A); to withdraw area variances from the lot occupancy requirements under Subtitle E § 304.1 and the penthouse area requirements under Subtitle C § 1503.2(a); and to change relief from the nonconforming structure requirements of Subtitle C § 202.2, the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 306.1, and the penthouse enclosure requirements of Subtitle C § 1500.4 to special exceptions, rather than area variances.

<sup>2</sup> Although the Applicant's final revised self-certification form did not include the citation for special exception relief from the penthouse enclosure requirements of Subtitle C § 1500.4, the Applicant's other updated filings and testimony at the public hearing clarified that relief from that provision was not intended to be withdrawn, consistent with Office of Planning's recommendation.

applications filed for this project and to deny any application for which additional or different zoning relief is needed.

The Board provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 1A and to owners of property located within 200 feet of the site. The site of this application is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 1A, which is automatically a party to this application. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on February 12, 2019, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted 11-0-0 to support the application, but raising concerns related to the appearance and character of the third-story addition and regarding the 11 bedrooms proposed, as a matter-of-right boarding house use would be limited to eight persons on the premises. (Exhibit 48.) Commissioners Kent Boese and Dotti Love Wade testified at the public hearing on March 13, 2019 and acknowledged that these concerns are outside the scope of the Board's review for the relief requested.

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted two reports recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 43 (Original); Exhibit 49 (Supplemental).) OP clarified that, based on discussions with the ZA, the relief from Subtitle C § 1500.4(b) was determined to be a special exception. OP also noted that a variance was not required for the penthouse area requirement of Subtitle C § 1503.2(a). The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a timely report indicating that it had no objection to the application. (Exhibit 42.) The Board received four letters in support of the application. (Exhibits 11, 12, 20, and 21.)

As directed by 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 901.3, the Board has required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2, for special exceptions under Subtitle E § 5201 from the nonconforming structure requirements of Subtitle C § 202.2, and from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 306.1, under Subtitle E §§ 206.2 and 5203.3 from the upper floor addition requirements of Subtitle E § 206.1, from the penthouse enclosure requirements of Subtitle C § 1500.4, and under Subtitle C § 1504.1 from penthouse setback requirements of Subtitle C § 1502.1(c)(1)(A). No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to this application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

Based upon the record before the Board and having given great weight to the OP and ANC reports, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested relief can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map and that granting the requested relief will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that any other specified conditions for special exception relief have been met, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2(c).

Pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form and need not be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law where granting an application when there was no party in opposition.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that this application is hereby **GRANTED AND, PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.10, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVED PLANS AT EXHIBIT 52A1-52A7.**

**VOTE: 4-0-1** (Frederick L. Hill, Anthony J. Hood, Carlton E. Hart, and Lorna L. John to APPROVE; Lesylleé M. White not participating)

**BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

**FINAL DATE OF ORDER:** April 12, 2019

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.14, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR,

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19842**

**PAGE NO. 3**

RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.



**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

**Application No. 19943 of The Mills Building Associates, LLC**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 10, for area variances from the loading requirements of Subtitle C § 901.1, and from the habitable penthouse regulations of Subtitle C § 1500.3(d), to renovate and construct additions to an existing office building in the D-5/D-6 Zones at premises 1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. (Square 168, Lot 50).

**HEARING DATES:** March 13, 2019 and April 10, 2019<sup>1</sup>  
**DECISION DATE:** April 10, 2019

**SUMMARY ORDER**

**SELF-CERTIFICATION**

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 300.6. (Exhibit 3A.) In granting the certified relief, the Board of Zoning Adjustment ("Board" or "BZA") made no finding that the relief is either necessary or sufficient. Instead, the Board expects the Zoning Administrator to undertake a thorough and independent review of the building permit and certificate of occupancy applications filed for this project and to deny any application for which additional or different zoning relief is needed.

The Board provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 2A and to owners of property located within 200 feet of the site. The site of this application is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 2A, which is automatically a party to this application. The ANC submitted a report recommending approval of the application. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on March 5, 2019, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted 8-0-0 to support the application. (Exhibit 33.)

The U.S. Secret Service filed a letter in support of the application. (Exhibit 3D.)

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a timely report, dated March 1, 2019, in support of the application. (Exhibit 30.) The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a report, dated March 1, 2019, expressing no objection to the approval of the application. (Exhibit 31.)

As directed by 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 1002.2, the Board required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case pursuant to Subtitle X §

---

<sup>1</sup> This case was publicly heard on March 13, 2019, and continued for a limited scope hearing on April 10, 2019.

1002.1 for area variances from the loading requirements of Subtitle C § 901.1, and from the habitable penthouse regulations of Subtitle C § 1500.3(d), to renovate and construct additions to an existing office building in the D-5/D-6 Zones. The only parties to the case were the ANC and the Applicant. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to the application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the ANC and OP reports filed in this case, the Board concludes that in seeking variances from 11 DCMR Subtitle C §§ 901.1 and 1500.3(d), the Applicant has met the burden of proof under 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 1002.1, that there exists an exceptional or extraordinary situation or condition related to the property that creates a practical difficulty for the owner in complying with the Zoning Regulations, and that the relief can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good and without substantially impairing the intent, purpose, and integrity of the zone plan as embodied in the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form and need not be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law where granting an application when there was no party in opposition.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that this application is hereby **GRANTED AND, PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.10, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVED PLANS AT EXHIBIT 3B AND WITH THE FOLLOWING CONDITION:**

1. The Applicant shall implement the Loading Management Plan provided in Exhibit 24 with the addition of the following language:
  - a. A flagger shall be present whenever a vehicle is entering or exiting the loading dock. This flagger will alert pedestrians, bicyclists, and other vehicles to trucks that may be entering or exiting the facilities.

**VOTE:**        **5-0-0** (Frederick L. Hill, Carlton E. Hart, Lesylleé M. White, Lorna L. John, and Anthony J. Hood to APPROVE.)

**BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

**FINAL DATE OF ORDER:** April 17, 2019

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19943**  
**PAGE NO. 2**

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.14, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE A § 303, THE PERSON WHO OWNS, CONTROLS, OCCUPIES, MAINTAINS, OR USES THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, OR ANY PART THERETO, SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONDITIONS IN THIS ORDER, AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT. FAILURE TO ABIDE BY THE CONDITIONS IN THIS ORDER, IN WHOLE OR IN PART SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR THE REVOCATION OF ANY BUILDING PERMIT OR CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS ORDER.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19943**

**PAGE NO. 3**

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

**Application No. 19944 of 3554 10th Street LLC**, as amended,<sup>1</sup> pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for special exceptions under the residential conversion requirements of Subtitle U § 320.2, and under Subtitle C § 703.2 from the minimum parking requirements of Subtitle C § 701.5, to construct a three-story rear addition to an existing semi-detached principal dwelling unit and convert it to a three-unit apartment house in the RF-1 Zone at premises 3554 10th Street N.W. (Square 2832, Lot 52).

**HEARING DATES:** March 13 and April 10, 2019

**DECISION DATE:** April 17, 2019

**SUMMARY ORDER**

**SELF-CERTIFICATION**

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 300.6. (Exhibit 57 (Revised); Exhibit 6 (Original).) In granting the certified relief, the Board of Zoning Adjustment ("Board" or "BZA") made no finding that the relief is either necessary or sufficient. Instead, the Board expects the Zoning Administrator to undertake a thorough and independent review of the building permit and certificate of occupancy applications filed for this project and to deny any application for which additional or different zoning relief is needed.

The Board provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 1A and to owners of property located within 200 feet of the site. The site of this application is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 1A, which is automatically a party to this application. The ANC's original written report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on January 9, 2019, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted 12-0-0 to recommend denial of the application. (Exhibit 15.) Specifically, the ANC raised concerns about the project's overall impact on parking -- specifically the impact of the proposed curb cut in reducing available on-street parking. The ANC noted that it had no other issues and would support the application if the Applicant were to remove the curb cut and instead seek zoning relief from the minimum parking requirements. Commissioners Kent Boese and Dotti Love Wade testified on behalf of the ANC at the March 13 and April 10, 2019 public hearings.

---

<sup>1</sup> The application was amended to add a request for special exception relief from the minimum parking requirements of Subtitle C § 701.5 based on the ANC's request to eliminate the existing curb cut on the property. (Exhibit 57.)

Based on the ANC's recommendation, the Applicant amended the application to eliminate the existing curb cut and to request special exception relief from the minimum parking requirements in order to provide no off-street parking spaces where one space is required. (Exhibits 54-57.) The ANC filed a response, indicating that it voted to support the amended application with the condition that exclusion from the off-street parking requirements be included as a condition of the Order. (Exhibit 58.)

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a timely report recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 32.) The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a timely report indicating that it had no objection to the original application. (Exhibit 30.) DDOT submitted a supplemental report expressing no objection to the amended request for parking relief. (Exhibit 53.) The adjacent property owner submitted a letter in support. (Exhibit 14 (duplicate under Exhibit 44.)) The Board received comments from two nearby residents raising concerns about the application. (Exhibits 34, 40.)

As directed by 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 901.3, the Board has required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2, for special exceptions under the residential conversion requirements of Subtitle U § 320.2, and under Subtitle C § 703.2 from the minimum parking requirements of Subtitle C § 701.5.

Based upon the record before the Board and having given great weight to the OP and ANC reports, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested relief can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map and that granting the requested relief will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that any other specified conditions for special exception relief have been met, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2(c).

No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to this application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party. Pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form and need not be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law where granting an application when there was no party in opposition.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that this application is hereby **GRANTED AND, PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.10, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVED PLANS AT EXHIBIT 55, AND THE FOLLOWING CONDITION:**

1. The Applicant shall remove the existing curb cut and shall not provide off-street parking spaces on the property.

**VOTE: 4-0-1** (Carlton E. Hart, Lesylleé M. White, Frederick L. Hill, and Anthony J. Hood (by absentee) to APPROVE; Lorna L. John not participating.)

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19944**

**PAGE NO. 2**

**BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

**FINAL DATE OF ORDER:** April 18, 2019

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.14, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE A § 303, THE PERSON WHO OWNS, CONTROLS, OCCUPIES, MAINTAINS, OR USES THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, OR ANY PART THERETO, SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONDITIONS IN THIS ORDER, AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT. FAILURE TO ABIDE BY THE CONDITIONS IN THIS ORDER, IN WHOLE OR IN PART SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR THE REVOCATION OF ANY BUILDING PERMIT OR CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS ORDER.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19944**

**PAGE NO. 3**

AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

**Application No. 19976 of Paul and Rosie Nathanson**, as amended<sup>1</sup> pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for a special exception under Subtitle E § 5201 from the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 304.1, to construct a one story rear addition and a two story accessory building to an existing attached principal dwelling unit in the RF-1 Zone at premises 124 11th Street, S.E. (Square 989, Lot 38).

**HEARING DATE:** April 10, 2019

**DECISION DATE:** April 10, 2019

**SUMMARY ORDER**

**SELF-CERTIFICATION**

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 300.6. (Exhibits 34 (revised), 30 (prior revision), and 4 (original).) In granting the certified relief, the Board of Zoning Adjustment ("Board" or "BZA") made no finding that the relief is either necessary or sufficient. Instead, the Board expects the Zoning Administrator to undertake a thorough and independent review of the building permit and certificate of occupancy applications filed for this project and to deny any application for which additional or different zoning relief is needed.

The Board provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 6B and to owners of property located within 200 feet of the site. The site of this application is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 6B, which is automatically a party to this application. The ANC submitted a report recommending approval of the application. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on March 12, 2019, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted 11-0-0 to support the application. (Exhibit 32.)

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a timely report, dated March 29, 2019, in support of the application. (Exhibit 37.) The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a report, dated March 29, 2019, expressing no objection to the approval of the application. (Exhibit 38.)

---

<sup>1</sup> The application was advertised as a request for a variance from the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle U § 304.1. (Exhibit 29.) The revised zoning self-certification (Exhibit 34) requests a special exception, not a variance, from Subtitle E § 304.1, pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201's criteria for an addition in the RF-1 zone. The caption reflects the correction.



Six letters in support of the application were submitted to the record. (Exhibits 11-16.) The Capitol Hill Restoration Society filed a letter in support of the application. (Exhibit 41.) The owner of the adjacent property submitted comments raising concerns about construction. (Exhibit 40.)

As directed by 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 901.3, the Board has required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2, for a special exception under Subtitle E § 5201 from the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 304.1, to construct a one story rear addition and a two story accessory building to an existing attached principal dwelling unit in the RF-1 Zone. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to this application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

Based upon the record before the Board and having given great weight to the OP and ANC reports, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 901.2, and Subtitle E §§ 5201 and 304.1, that the requested relief can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that granting the requested relief will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form and need not be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law where granting an application when there was no party in opposition.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that this application is hereby **GRANTED AND, PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.10, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVED PLANS AT EXHIBIT 6.**

**VOTE: 5-0-0** (Frederick L. Hill, Carlton E. Hart, Lesylleé M. White, Lorna L. John, and Anthony J. Hood to APPROVE.)

**BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

**FINAL DATE OF ORDER:** April 15, 2019

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19976**

**PAGE NO. 2**

STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.14, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 ET SEQ. (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

**Application No. 19977 of Winston Cox**, as amended,<sup>1</sup> pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for special exceptions under the use provisions of Subtitle U § 421.1; and under the inclusionary zoning requirements of Subtitle C § 1001.2(e)(3), to construct an eight-unit apartment house in the RA-1 Zone at premises 2814 28th Street, S.E. (Square 5729W, Lot 8).

**HEARING DATE:** April 17, 2019

**DECISION DATE:** April 17, 2019

**SUMMARY ORDER**

**SELF-CERTIFICATION**

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 300.6. (Exhibit 38 (Revised); Exhibit 4 (Original).) In granting the certified relief, the Board of Zoning Adjustment ("Board" or "BZA") made no finding that the relief is either necessary or sufficient. Instead, the Board expects the Zoning Administrator to undertake a thorough and independent review of the building permit and certificate of occupancy applications filed for this project and to deny any application for which additional or different zoning relief is needed.

The Board provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 8B and to owners of property located within 200 feet of the site. The site of this application is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 8B, which is automatically a party to this application. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on November 20, 2018, the Applicant presented to the ANC. The written report notes that the ANC is supportive, but does not reflect whether the ANC voted on the application.<sup>2</sup> (Exhibit 9.)

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a timely report recommending approval of the amended application. (Exhibit 36.) The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a timely report indicating that it had no objection to the application. (Exhibit 37.)

---

<sup>1</sup> The application was amended to withdraw area variance relief from the floor area ratio requirements of Subtitle F § 302.1 and to add special exception relief from the inclusionary zoning requirements of Subtitle C § 1001.2(e)(3). (Exhibit 38.)

<sup>2</sup> Because the letter did not indicate the ANC's vote, it did not meet the requirements for "great weight" under Subtitle Y § 406.2. The Board nonetheless acknowledged the ANC's support.

As directed by 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 901.3, the Board has required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2, for special exceptions under the use provisions of Subtitle U § 421.1; and under the inclusionary zoning requirements of Subtitle C § 1001.2(e)(3).

Based upon the record before the Board and having given great weight to the OP report, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested relief can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map and that granting the requested relief will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that any other specified conditions for special exception relief have been met, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2(c).

No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to this application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party. Pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form and need not be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law where granting an application when there was no party in opposition.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that this application is hereby **GRANTED AND, PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.10, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVED PLANS AT EXHIBITS 32 (PLANS) AND EXHIBIT 43 (ELEVATIONS).**

**VOTE: 4-0-1** (Frederick L. Hill, Lesylleé M. White, Carlton E. Hart, and Peter G. May to APPROVE; Lorna L. John not participating.)

**BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

**FINAL DATE OF ORDER:** April 18, 2019

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.14, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19977**

**PAGE NO. 2**

THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

**BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT  
PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE  
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12, 2019  
441 4<sup>TH</sup> STREET, N.W.  
JERRILY R. KRESS MEMORIAL HEARING ROOM, SUITE 220-SOUTH  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001**

**TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING:** The Board of Zoning Adjustment will adhere to the following schedule, but reserves the right to hear items on the agenda out of turn.

**TIME: 9:30 A.M.**

**FOR EXPEDITED REVIEW**

**WARD TWO**

19020-B  
ANC 2C      **Application of Jemal's Bulldog LLC**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 704, for a modification of significance to the plans approved in BZA Order No. 19020, and pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for a special exception from the penthouse regulations of Subtitle C § 1500.3(c) to include a nightclub, bar, cocktail lounge, or restaurant use in the penthouse of an existing 13-story hotel building with cellar in the DD/C-3-C District at premises 1011 K Street, N.W. (Square 342, Lots 4, 5, 53, and 809).

**WARD FIVE**

19203-A  
ANC 5D      **Application of Sheela Tschand**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 703, for a minor modification to the plans approved by BZA Order No. 19203, to modify the façade and reconfigure the interior layout of the approved three-story, three-unit apartment house in the RF-1 Zone at premises 1844 Kendall Street N.E. (Square 4048, Lot 808).

**WARD TWO**

20029  
ANC 2E      **Application of 2905 P Street LLC**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for a special exception under Subtitle D § 5201, from the lot occupancy requirements of D § 1204, and from the nonconforming structure requirements of C 202.2, to remove an existing second-story addition, and to construct a two-story rear addition to an existing semi-detached principal dwelling unit in the R-20 Zone at premises 2905 P Street N.W. (Square 1268, Lot 813).

BZA PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE

JUNE 12, 2019

PAGE NO. 2

**PLEASE NOTE:**

Failure of an applicant to supply a complete application to the Board, and address the required standards of proof for the application, may subject the application or appeal to postponement, dismissal or denial. The public meeting in these cases will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Subtitles X and Y of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Title 11. Individuals and organizations interested in any application may submit written comments to the Board.

An applicant is not required to attend for the decision, but it is recommended so that they may offer clarifications should the Board have questions about the case.

Except for the affected ANC, any person who desires to participate as a party in this case must clearly demonstrate that the person’s interests would likely be more significantly, distinctly, or uniquely affected by the proposed zoning action than other persons in the general public.

**Persons seeking party status shall file with the Board, not less than 14 days prior to the date set for the hearing, a Form 140 – Party Status Application Form.\*** This form may be obtained from the Office of Zoning at the address stated below or downloaded from the Office of Zoning’s website at: [www.dcoz.dc.gov](http://www.dcoz.dc.gov). All requests and comments should be submitted to the Board through the Director, Office of Zoning, 441 4<sup>th</sup> Street, NW, Suite 210, Washington, D.C. 20001. Please include the case number on all correspondence.

The application will remain on the Expedited Review Calendar unless a request for party status is filed in opposition, or if a request to remove the application from the agenda is made by: (1) a Board member; (2) OP; (3) an affected ANC or affected Single Member District; (4) the Councilmember representing the area in which the property is located, or representing an area located within two-hundred feet of the property; or (5) an owner or occupant of any property located within 200 feet of the property.

The removal of the application from the Expedited Review Calendar will be announced as a preliminary matter on the scheduled decision date and then rescheduled for a public hearing on a later date. Notice of the rescheduled hearing will be posted on the Office of Zoning website calendar at <http://dcoz.dc.gov/bza/calendar.shtm> and on a revised public hearing notice in the OZ office. If an applicant fails to appear at the public hearing, this application may be dismissed.

*\*Note that party status is not permitted in Foreign Missions cases.*

**Do you need assistance to participate?**

Amharic

ለመሳተፍ ዕርዳታ ያስፈልግዎታል?

የተለየ እርዳታ ካስፈለገዎት ወይም የቋንቋ እርዳታ አገልግሎቶች (ትርጉም ወይም ማስተርጓሚ)

ካስፈለገዎት እባክዎን ከሰብሰባው አዎንታዊ ቀናት በፊት ዚ ሂልን በስልክ ቁጥር (202) 727-

0312 ወይም በኢሜል [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) ይገናኙ። እነኝህ አገልግሎቶች የሚሰጡበት በነጻ ነው።

## BZA PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE

JUNE 12, 2019

PAGE NO. 3

Chinese

您需要有人帮助参加活动吗?

如果您需要特殊便利设施或语言协助服务(翻译或口译),请在见面之前提前五天与 Zee Hill 联系,电话号码 (202) 727-0312, 电子邮件 [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov)。这些是免费提供的服务。

French

Avez-vous besoin d'assistance pour pouvoir participer ? Si vous avez besoin d'aménagements spéciaux ou d'une aide linguistique (traduction ou interprétation), veuillez contacter Zee Hill au (202) 727-0312 ou à [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) cinq jours avant la réunion. Ces services vous seront fournis gratuitement.

Korean

참여하시는데 도움이 필요하세요?

특별한 편의를 제공해 드려야 하거나, 언어 지원 서비스(번역 또는 통역)가 필요하시면, 회의 5일 전에 Zee Hill 씨께 (202) 727-0312로 전화 하시거나 [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) 로 이메일을 주시기 바랍니다. 이와 같은 서비스는 무료로 제공됩니다.

Spanish

¿Necesita ayuda para participar?

Si tiene necesidades especiales o si necesita servicios de ayuda en su idioma (de traducción o interpretación), por favor comuníquese con Zee Hill llamando al (202) 727-0312 o escribiendo a [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) cinco días antes de la sesión. Estos servicios serán proporcionados sin costo alguno.

Vietnamese

Quý vị có cần trợ giúp gì để tham gia không?

Nếu quý vị cần thu xếp đặc biệt hoặc trợ giúp về ngôn ngữ (biên dịch hoặc thông dịch) xin vui lòng liên hệ với Zee Hill tại (202) 727-0312 hoặc [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) trước năm ngày. Các dịch vụ này hoàn toàn miễn phí.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202) 727-6311.

**FREDERICK L. HILL, CHAIRPERSON  
LESYLLEÉ M. WHITE, MEMBER  
LORNA L. JOHN, MEMBER  
CARLTON HART, VICE-CHAIRPERSON,  
NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION  
A PARTICIPATING MEMBER OF THE ZONING COMMISSION  
CLIFFORD W. MOY, SECRETARY TO THE BZA  
SARA A. BARDIN, DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ZONING**



**District of Columbia REGISTER – April 26, 2019 – Vol. 66 - No. 17 005249 – 005511**